

### \*\* PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\*

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** 

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public

<u>A 1</u>	or tr	le 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning 00L 1, 2020 and	enaing L	<u> </u>	_								
<b>B</b> (		PKESIDENI-BOARD OF IROSIEES		D Employer identi	fication number								
	Addr chan	ess SANTA CLARA COLLEGE											
	Nam chan	Doing business as SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY		94-1156	517								
	_ Initia	ī	Room/suite										
	Final	nal 500 EL CAMINO REAL 408-554-4398											
	termi												
	∏Ame	D Employer identification PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTES SANTA CLARA CULLEGE  Doing business as SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY  Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)  SOO BL CAMINO REAL  City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code  SANTA CLARA CA 95053  F Name and address of principal officer. LISA A. KLOPPENBERG SAMB AS C ABOVE  If Name and address of principal officer. LISA A. KLOPPENBERG SAMB AS C ABOVE  Inization: \( \bar{X}\) (501(2) \( \) \( \) \( \) (insert no. \) \( \) 4947(a)(1) or \( \) 527  F Name and address of principal officer. LISA A. KLOPPENBERG SAMB AS C ABOVE  Inization: \( \bar{X}\) (501(2) \( \) \( \) (insert no. \) \( \) 4947(a)(1) or \( \) 527  F Name and address of principal officer. LISA A. KLOPPENBERG SAMB AS C ABOVE  Inization: \( \bar{X}\) (501(2) \( \) \( \) (insert no. \) \( \) 4947(a)(1) or \( \) 527  F Name and address of principal officer. LISA A. KLOPPENBERG SAMB AS C ABOVE  Inization: \( \bar{X}\) (501(2) \( \) \( \) (insert no. \) \( \) 4947(a)(1) or \( \) 527  H(b) Are all subcordinates inclined in the composition of disposed of more than 25% of its net asset ber of voling members of the governing body (Part V, line 1a)  In unimber of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a)  In unmed of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a)  In unrelated business texable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11  Prior Year  To 2, 20, 2, 340.  The prior Year  To 2,											
	Some of organization   PRRSIDENT BOARD OF TRUSTEES   SANTA CLARA COLLEGE												
	Some of organization properties.    Personance   Persona		·····= =										
T-	Tax-ex		or 527	7									
			01 02,	7									
			I Vear	<del>' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' </del>									
			<b>L</b> 1001	or formation: _ = = = _ [	W Otato or logar dominono								
		<u>-</u>	A CLAR	A UNIVERSIT	Y TS A								
ç	'												
Jan	ا ا												
/eri	2			ı	1								
ģ	1	The Carmot of organization process and supplies the computation of th											
∞	5												
ţį	٦												
ξį	7.	` **											
Ą	′ ′ ′ ′												
	<b>├</b>	rivet differenced business taxable income from 1 offi 330-1,1 art 1, line 11	·····										
	۵	Contributions and grants (Part VIII line 1h)											
ine	۵												
Ver	10												
Be	111												
	1												
		D 51 11 5 1 (D 11)( 1 (A) 11 4)											
	4-												
ses	169				<del>-</del>								
en	108	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX column (D), line 25) 8 989 1	09.		,								
Ä	1,7			49 556 621	136 627 050.								
	1												
	15	Trevende less expenses. Subtract line 10 from line 12											
ets (	20	Total assets (Part X line 16)	<u> </u>										
ASS	21		······ 6										
let.	22		······   _`										
Pa	art II												
			s and statem	ents, and to the hest of r	ny knowledge and belief it is								
					ny miowiougo una bonoi, it io								
truo	, 00110		non proparor	That any information									
Sia	n			Date									
		RAMONA SAUTER AVP FOR FINANCE											
1101	•												
			Ι	Date Check	PTIN								
Pair	1		ار	. <b></b>									
-				LIIIII 2 EIN	<u> </u>								
-36	B Charles of Conganizations with the Court of Conganization of Conganization Survives (Conganization Survives Conganization Survives Survives Conganization Surv		09-955-6100										
Max	/ tho	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions		i i iiolie iio. 4	X Yes No								
ivia	י יוו⊂	aloogoo tilio rotaiti witti tilo preparei ollowii above! Oce iliotiuotiolio			1 53 1 100								

Par	t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:	
	SEE SCHEDULE O	
		_
		_
		—
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	_
_		_
		,
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.	
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes X No	)
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.	
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and	
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	_
4a		)
	SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY IS AN INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION OFFERING	_
	DEGREES AT THE UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE LEVEL AND LAW DEGREES. THE	
	UNIVERSITY CONSISTS OF THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, THE SCHOOL OF	
	ENGINEERING, THE LEAVEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND	
	COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY, THE SCHOOL OF LAW, AND THE JESUIT SCHOOL OF	_
	THEOLOGY OF SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY. CURRENT ENROLLMENT IS 8,551	_
	STUDENTS CONSISTING OF 5,568 UNDERGRADUATE, 2,117 GRADUATE AND 866 LAW	_
	STUDENTS. IN 2021, THE UNIVERSITY AWARDED 2,582 DEGREES AT ALL ACADEMIC	_
	LEVELS.	_
		_
		_
		_
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$	_
40	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Hevenue \$	. )
		—
		_
		—
		—
		—
		—
		_
		_
		_
		_
		_
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$	)
		_
		_
		_
		_
		_
		_
		_
		_
		_
		_
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)	
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )	_
<u>4e</u>	Total program service expenses ► 432,556,917.	
	Form <b>990</b> (202	.0)

56617	Page 3

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		<u>X</u>
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			37
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		<u>X</u>
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			37
_	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		<u>X</u>
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,	_		v
_	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		<u>X</u>
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete		v	
_	Schedule D, Part III	8	X	
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			Х
40	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments	40	Х	
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Λ	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
_	as applicable.  Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes." complete Schedule D.			
а		11a	Х	
h	Part VI  Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total	Ha	- 21	
b	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	х	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total	110		
·	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in	1.0		
ŭ	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		Х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
_	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		Х
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		Х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	Х	
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	Х	
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	X	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		<u>X</u>
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		_X_
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		_X_
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	X	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		<u>X</u>
	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		<u>X</u>
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I. Parts I and II	21	X	
032003	3 12-23-20	Form	990	(2020)

2020.05094 PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTE 621509\_1

# PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Form 990 (2020) SANTA CLARA COLLEG
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	· · · ·		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	X	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	X	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	X	
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		_X_
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			77
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		<u>X</u>
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit	05-		х
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		
D	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete	25b		х
26	Schedule L, Part I  Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current	230		
20	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26	х	
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i>			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a	Х	
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	X	
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	X	
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	X	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	X	
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		_X_
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		<u> X</u>
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	X	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and		v	
	Part V, line 1	34	X	
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Х	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity	35b	Х	
26	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	330		
36	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	30		
31	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	-07		
-		38	Х	
Pai	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O  't V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	<u></u>		
			Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Х	

032004 12-23-20

Part V

Page 5

Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) Yes No 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, 4763 filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return Х b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? 2b Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) Х 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? Х **b** If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? *If* "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O 3b 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? Х 4a b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ► EL SALVADOR See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). X **5a** Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? X Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5b If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit Х any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). Х Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 7a Х 7b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required X to file Form 8282? 7с d If "Yes." indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? 7g If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? 7h Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 8 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9a Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 9b 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11b 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? 12a b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? 13a Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans Enter the amount of reserves on hand X Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14b Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or Х excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. X Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. Form 990 (2020) Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 48			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent 1b 44			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2	X	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		Х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		Х
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or			
	more members of the governing body?	7a		Х
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			
	persons other than the governing body?	7b		Х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			
•	organization's mailing address? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>provide the names and addresses on Schedule</i> O	9		х
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)			
	(This Section B requests information about policies not required by the internal nevenue Gode.)		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,	100		
_	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a		12a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe			
·	in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		Х
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).	100		
162	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
ioa	taxable entity during the year?	16a		х
h	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation	104		
b	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure	IOD		
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ►CA			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3):	s Only	availa	hle
10	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	ority)	avalld	νi <del>c</del>
40	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)	J <b>4</b> 5	اماد	
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	i iinan	ial	
00	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records			
	RAMONA SAUTER - (408)554-2757 500 EL CAMINO REAL, SANTA CLARA, CA 95053			
	500 EL CAMINO REAL, SANTA CLARA, CA 95053			

#### Form 990 (2020) SANT

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII	

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per		(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an					(D) Reportable compensation	<b>(E)</b> Reportable compensation	(F) Estimated amount of
	week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	stee or director		Officer Officer			tee)	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) HERBERT SENDEK	40.00							505 054	•	100 010
HEAD COACH, MEN'S BASKETBALL	40.00					Х		725,974.	0.	100,042.
(2) JOHN KERRIGAN	40.00	-						688 560	•	F.C. F.2.2
CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER	40.00				Х			677,568.	0.	56,533.
(3) LISA KLOPPENBERG	40.00							455 157	0	66 206
ACTING PRESIDENT	40.00	Х		Х				455,157.	0.	66,396.
(4) JIM LYONS	40.00	-			,,			460 017	0	F4 0F1
VP FOR UNIVERSITY RELATIONS	40.00				Х			460,817.	0.	54,951.
(5) RENE BAUMGARTNER	40.00	-				37		207 202	0	74 626
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, ATHLETICS (6) DONALD HEIDER	40.00					Х		397,303.	0.	74,626.
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00	-				х		431,554.	0.	31,483.
(7) JOHN OTTOBONI	40.00					Λ		431,334.	0.	31,403.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY, SR. LEGAL COUNS	40.00			х				408,106.	0.	48,416.
(8) MICHAEL CROWLEY	40.00			22				400,100.	<u> </u>	40,410.
ASSISTANT TREASURER, VP FINANCE AND	3.00			х				381,404.	0.	62,935.
(9) CHINH NGUYEN	40.00							301,101		02,3331
INVESTMENT DIRECTOR	1000					х		396,850.	0.	35,620.
(10) MEIR STATMAN	40.00							000,000	•	00,0200
PROFESSOR		1				Х		330,912.	0.	49,149.
(11) ANDREW STARBIRD	40.00									
FORMER DEAN, LEAVEY SCHOOL							Х	267,894.	0.	51,115.
(12) MOLLY MCDONALD	40.00							,		,
ASSISTANT SECRETARY, CHIEF OF STAFF		1		Х				248,462.	0.	68,997.
(13) CHRIS SHAY	40.00									-
ASSISTANT VP FOR UNIVERSITY OPERATIO					Х			238,487.	0.	46,928.
(14) EVA BLANCO MASIAS	40.00									
VP FOR ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT					Х			220,025.	0.	38,554.
(15) MIKE SEXTON	40.00									
VP FOR ENROLLMENT MGMT (THRU 06/20)					Х			223,365.	0.	31,957.
(16) GODFREY MUNGAL	40.00									
FORMER DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEE							X	202,557.	0.	46,586.
(17) JESSICA MATSUMORI	40.00									
ASSISTANT TREASURER, AVP FINANCE	3.00			X				195,550.	0.	39,207.

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Page 8 Form 990 (2020) Part VII | Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) Position Average Name and title Reportable Reportable **Estimated** (do not check more than one hours per compensation compensation amount of box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) week from from related other (list any organizations compensation dividual trustee or director the hours for organization (W-2/1099-MISC) from the Highest compensated Imployee related nstitutional truste (W-2/1099-MISC) organization organizations ey employee and related below organizations line) (18) KEVIN O'BRIEN, S.J. 40.00 X PRESIDENT, EX OFFICIO (THRU 04/21) 5.00 X 0 . 0. 59,918. (19) MICHAEL ENGH, S.J. 40.00 32,683 0. 26,026. FORMER PRESIDENT 1.00 (20) JOHN M. SOBRATO CHAIRMAN Х Х 0 0. 0. (21) LARRY W. SONSINI 5.00 VICE CHAIR Х 0. 0. 2.00 (22) KRISTI M. BOWERS SECRETARY Х Х 0. 0. 0. 2.00 (23) JOHN (JACK) C. LEWIS TREASURER Х Х 0. 0. 0. (24) AGNIESZKA WINKLER 6.00 5.00 X 0. 0. TRUSTEE 0. 2.00 (25) ARTHUR F. LIEBSCHER, S.J. RECTOR, EX OFFICIO 0. 0. 0. (26) EDWARD (ED) A. PANELLI 4.00 TRUSTEE 0 0 0. 6,294,668. 989,439. 0. 1b Subtotal 0. 0. 0. c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A 6,294,668. 0. 989,439.

Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization

737

			Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on			
	line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	3	Х	
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization			
	and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4	Х	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services			
	rendered to the organization? If "Yes." complete Schedule J for such person	5		Х

#### **Section B. Independent Contractors**

Total (add lines 1b and 1c)

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

the organization: Heport compensation for the edichadinyed chaing with or with	the organization of tax year.	
(A)	(B)	(C)
Name and business address	Description of services	Compensation
DEVCON CONSTRUCTION, INC.		
690 GIBRALTAR DRIVE, MILPITAS, CA 95035	CONSTRUCTION	124,849,460.
BON APPETIT - SANTA CLARA		
301 MARKET STREET, SANTA CLARA, CA 95053	FOOD SERVICES	8,717,533.
ABLE BUILDING MAINTENANCE CO.		
868 FOLSOM STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107	SERVICE	2,057,584.
BEI CONSTRUCTION, INC, 1101 MARINA VILLAGE		
PKWY, SUITE 100, ALAMEDA, CA 94501	CONSTRUCTION	1,724,152.
INCLINE ALCHEMY, INC, 12647 ALCOSTA BLVD,		
SUITE 240, SAN RAMON, CA 94583	SERVICE	1,035,101.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed	d above) who received more than	
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization > 73		

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

Form 990 (2020)

Form 990 SANTA CL										
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr	ustees, Key Er	nplo	yee	s, an	nd H	lighe	est (	Compensated Employe	es (continued)	
(A)	(B)			(C				(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average			Posi				Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(cl	heck	all t	hat	appl	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per	Ť				m		from	from related	other
	week					yee		the	organizations	compensation
	(list any	ector				old m		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	hours for	Individual trustee or director	a)			Highest compensated employee		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
	related	stee	truste		e)	ben s				and related
	organizations	al tru	Institutional trustee		Key employee	moo:				organizations
	below	divid	stituti	Officer	y em	ghest	Former			
	line)	=	Ë	ð	- X	王	요			
(27) ELIZABETH (BETSY) S. RAFAEL	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(28) ELIZABETH CONNELLY	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(29) ERICK BERRELLEZA, S.J.	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(30) GERALD (JERRY) T. COBB, S.J.	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(31) GILBERT SUNGHERA, S.J.	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(32) GISEL RUIZ	2.00							-	-	-
TRUSTEE		х						0.	0.	0.
(33) GREGORY (GREG) VAUGHAN	2.00	<del></del>								
TRUSTEE	2.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(34) HEIDI LE BARON LEUPP	2.00							0.	0.	•
TRUSTEE	2.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(35) HOWARD S. CHARNEY	3.00							0.	0.	0.
	3.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	4 00	₽		-				0.	0.	0.
(36) JEFFREY (JEFF) A. MILLER	4.00	٠,,							_	•
TRUSTEE	1 0 00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(37) JOHN A. SOBRATO	2.00	l								•
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(38) JOSEPH M. MCSHANE, S.J.	2.00							_	_	_
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(39) KAPIL K. NANDA	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(40) KATHLEEN DUNCAN	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(41) LOUIS (LOU) M. CASTRUCCIO	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(42) LUIS ARRIAGA, S.J.	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(43) MARGARET (PEGGY) M. BRADSHAW	2.00									
TRUSTEE		х						0.	0.	0.
(44) MARY STEVENS	2.00	<del></del>		$\dashv$					•	•
TRUSTEE		x						0.	0.	0.
(45) MATTHEW (MATT) E. CARNES, S.J.	5.00			$\vdash$				"		
(15, million (mail) E. CARNED, D.U.	7.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
TRIISTER		$\Delta$	$\perp$			$\vdash$		J .	<b>U</b> •	0.
TRUSTEE	2 00			l						
TRUSTEE (46) MOLLY JOSEPH TRUSTEE	2.00	х						0.	0.	0.

	<u>ARA COLI</u>	טבונ	123						94-115	001/
Part VII   Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr	ustees, Key Er	nplo	yee	s, aı	nd H	ligh	est (	Compensated Employe	ees (continued)	
(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average				ition	1		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(cl	heck	all t	that	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per							from	from related	other
	week (list any	or or				Highest compensated employee		the organization	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the
	hours for	direct				d em		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(***2/1099-10130)	organization
	related	.ee or	stee			nsate		(** 27 1000 1/1100)		and related
	organizations	Individual trustee or director	nstitutional trustee		oyee	om pe				organizations
	below	vidua	itutio	Officer	Key employee	hest c	Former			
	line)	lnd	Inst	)JJO	Key	Hig	Fon			
(47) PAUL VU, S.J.	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(48) PETER C. GOTCHER	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(49) PETER MORIN	2.00									
TRUSTEE, EX OFFICIO		Х						0.	0.	0.
(50) REBECCA M. GUERRA	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(51) RICHARD (RICH) D. HAUGHEY	2.00								_	_
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(52) ROBERT H. SMITH	2.00									_
TRUSTEE	<del> </del>	Х						0.	0.	0.
(53) ROBERT J. FINOCCHIO, JR.	7.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(54) ROBERT LLOYD	2.00									
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(55) RONNIE LOTT	2.00								•	
TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(56) SALVADOR (SAL) O. GUTIERREZ	2.00	37							0	•
TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(57) STEPHEN A. FINN	2.00	37							_	•
TRUSTEE (58) STEPHEN C. SCHOTT	2 00	Х						0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	2.00	Х						0.	0.	0
(59) STEVEN (STEVE) J. SORDELLO	5.00	Λ						0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	3.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(60) SUSAN VALERIOTE	2.00	Δ						0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	2.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(61) TIMOTHY (TIM) HALEY	3.00	Λ						0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	3.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(62) TIMOTHY (TIM) SMITH	2.00	Λ						0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	2.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(63) WILLEM (WIM) P. ROELANDTS	1.00	22						0.	<b>.</b>	<u> </u>
TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(64) WILLIAM (BILL) P. LEAHY, S.J.	1.00							•	•	•
TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(65) WILLIAM (BILL) S. CARTER	2.00	<del></del>						·	•	•
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
(66) WILLIAM DUFFY	2.00	<u></u>							•	3.
TRUSTEE		Х						0.	0.	0.
								,	<u></u>	<u> </u>

Form 990 (2020) SANTA C
Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O contains a response of	or note to any line	e in this Part VIII			
		oncok ii conodale e containo a response t	Trible to uriy iirk	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
				Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenue excluded
					function revenue	business revenue	from tax under sections 512 - 514
49.40		Fortunated committees   4-	15,109.				30000013 3 12 3 14
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		Federated campaigns 1a	15,109.				
Sra Jou		Membership dues 1b	116 610				
ts, An		Fundraising events 1c	116,618.				
a g		Related organizations 1d	462,376.				
ini		Government grants (contributions) 1e	1,590,739.				
i i	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and					
the		similar amounts not included above <b>1f</b>	82,221,537.				
SE GE	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f 1g \$	3,532,922.				
a Co	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		84,406,379.			
			Business Code				
ø	2 a	TUITION FEES	525990	390,991,674.	390,991,674.		
ķ	b		611710	8,519,907.	8,519,907.		
Ser	c	TED CDANIES & CONTEDACES	900099	7,806,451.	7,806,451.		
Z S	d		611710	2,745,857.	2,745,857.		
gra Re	_		453000	429,056.	429,056.		
Program Service Revenue	e		611710	169,918.	425,030.	169,918.	
_		All other program service revenue				109,910.	
		Total. Add lines 2a-2f		410,662,863.			
	3	Investment income (including dividends, intere		15 400 061		105 240	15 (10 000
		other similar amounts)		15,492,861.		-125,348.	15,618,209.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond p	roceeds <b>&gt;</b>				
	5	Royalties					
		(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6 a	Gross rents 6a					
	b	Less: rental expenses 6b					
	С	Rental income or (loss) 6c					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)					
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory 7a 279,598,411.	260,776.				
	h	Less: cost or other basis	,				
ø	~	and sales expenses <b>7b</b> 246,754,289.	0.				
nu	_	Gain or (loss) 76 32,844,122.	260,776.				
her Revenue		Net gain or (loss)		33,104,898.		419,249.	32,685,649.
<u>ج</u> ا				33,101,030.		113,213.	32,003,013.
the	8 a	Gross income from fundraising events (not					
₫		including \$ 116,618. of					
		contributions reported on line 1c). See	04 -06				
		Part IV, line 188a	21,726.				
		Less: direct expenses8b	20,697.				
	С	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	<b>&gt;</b>	1,029.			1,029.
	9 a	Gross income from gaming activities. See					
		Part IV, line 199a					
	b	Less: direct expenses 9b					
	С	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities	<b>&gt;</b>				
	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns					
		and allowances 10a					
	b	Less: cost of goods sold 10b					
		Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory					
			Business Code				
snc	11 a						
ne The	b						
ella	c						
Miscellaneous Revenue	Ч	All other revenue					
Σ	م	Total. Add lines 11a-11d					
	12	Total revenue See instructions		543 668 030	410 492 945.	463 819.	48 304 887.

032009 12-23-20

Form **990** (2020)

### Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

secti	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must com Check if Schedule O contains a respo			прісте сошті (ту.	
Do i	not include amounts reported on lines 6b,	(A)	(B)	(C)	( <b>D</b> ) Fundraising
	Bb, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	114,500.	114,500.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	120,506,724.	120 506 724.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign	120/300/7210	120/300/7210		
Ü	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
•	trustees, and key employees	4,441,690.	295,525.	3,599,632.	546,533
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified			0,000,000	,
•	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	76,105.	76,105.		
7	Other salaries and wages	174,728,369.	76,105. 151,070,073.	17,490,897.	6,167,399
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. , ,	. ,	, , , , , , , ,
-	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	8,586,855.	7,433,597.	878,701.	274,557
9	Other employee benefits	41,381,655.	7,433,597. 34,489,017.	5,527,873.	1,364,765
10	Payroll taxes	6,505,600.	5,547,803.	716,338.	241,459
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):			·	•
а	Management				
b	Legal	2,669,890.	144,522.	2,525,368.	
С	Accounting	296,900.		296,900.	
d	Lobbying	4,021.		4,021.	
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees	4,098,218.		4,098,218.	
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,				
	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)		18,005,309.		72,684
12	Advertising and promotion		1,397,556.	224,066.	37,408
13	Office expenses	6,331,671.	4,659,825.	1,583,831.	88,015
14	Information technology				
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy		11,253,329.	1,641,638.	529
17	Travel	1,785,928.	1,766,174.	17,828.	1,926
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials $\dots$				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	2,082,142.		984,216.	5,035
20	Interest	10,255,717.	9,662,598.	593,119.	
21	Payments to affiliates	F0.050 101	46.004.015	2	* * * *
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	50,379,498.	46,824,810.	3,553,775.	913
23	Insurance	5,748,640.	3,991,185.	1,734,580.	22,875
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а	LIBRARY ACQUISITIONS	4,730,551.	4,730,551.		
	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	3,845,120.		1,570,017.	27,142
c	PLEDGE RESERVE WRITE OF	3,744,879.			, _
d	INDIRECT COSTS SPONSORE	802,133.			
	All other expenses	3,880,235.	2,699,850.	1,042,516.	137,869
	• ———		432,556,917.	51,422,522.	8,989,109
25	<b>Total functional expenses</b> . Add lines 1 through 24e	122120012100			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization	132730073101			
25 26		132730073101			
	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization	192790073101			

Form **990** (2020)

Form 990 (2020)
Part X Balance Sheet

Par	ťΧ	Balance Sneet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note	to any	y line in this Part X			
					<b>(A)</b> Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			54,207,762.	1	54,503,431
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			97,528,866.		47,357,511
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			74,333,773.	3	62,693,230
	4	Accounts receivable, net	10,458,078.	4	5,483,909		
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or					
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substa					
		controlled entity or family member of any of these	e perso	ons	436,260.	5	354,337
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualifi	sons (as defined				
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described	in sect	tion 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
ţ	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	- 11 - 21		
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use	761,314.	8	741,321		
⋖	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9			
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other		4.605004040			
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	1605804013.	101050501		444700000
	b			488,574,720.	1048593704.	10c	1117229293
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			423,143,898.	11	502,178,729
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 1	650,512,086.		1135683367		
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 1			3,651,127.	13	2,829,699
	14	Intangible assets	00 000 204	14	00 055 401		
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			28,078,394.	15	29,855,491
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equa			2391705262.	16	2958910318
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			67,466,275.	17	66,095,819
	18	Grants payable	21 055 252	18	21 606 460		
	19	Deferred revenue			31,055,253.	19	31,686,460
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			343,191,394.	20	335,006,601
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete F				21	
es	22	Loans and other payables to any current or form					
≣		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substa					
Liabilities		controlled entity or family member of any of thes				22	
_	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelate				23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pay					
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines	17-24)	. Complete Part X	165,953,034.	O.E.	216 558 /18
	06				607,665,956.		649,347,298
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check			001,005,550.	20	045,541,250
န		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.	SK HEIR	Z X			
ů	27	• • • •			743,794,971.	27	856,401,825
3ala	28	Net assets with donor restrictions	1040244335.	28	1453161195		
E	20	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 95	10102113334	20	1133101133		
필		and complete lines 29 through 33.	, ciic	CONTINUE -			
ō	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				29	
ets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or eq				30	
Ass	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated inc				31	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	32	Total net assets or fund balances			1784039306.	32	2309563020
<b>z</b>	33				2391705262.	33	2958910318

Form **990** (2020)

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		3,66		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	492	2,96	8,5	48.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	5(	69,0	9,4	82.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	1,784	1,03	9,3	06.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	475	5,35	2,3	35.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9		-52	8,1	03.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,					
	column (B))	10	2,309	7,56	3,0	20.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					
					Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	Э.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed					
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,				
	consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit,				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c	X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sche	edule (	<b>)</b> .			
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin	gle Au	dit			
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?			3a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required	ed aud	dit			
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to underσo such audits			3b	X	

032012 12-23-20

#### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

# **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES **Employer identification number** Name of the organization SANTA CLARA COLLEGE 94-1156617 Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other n your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) No above (see instructions))

## Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support								
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total		
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and								
	membership fees received. (Do not								
	include any "unusual grants.")	87612454.	49695933.	97984551.	72192061.	84406379.	391891378		
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-								
	ization's benefit and either paid to								
	or expended on its behalf								
3	The value of services or facilities								
	furnished by a governmental unit to								
	the organization without charge								
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	87612454.	49695933.	97984551.	72192061.	84406379.	391891378		
	The portion of total contributions								
_	by each person (other than a								
	governmental unit or publicly								
	supported organization) included								
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the								
	amount shown on line 11,								
	column (f)						43661321.		
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						348230057		
	etion B. Total Support						<u> </u>		
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total		
		87612454.				84406379.			
	Gross income from interest,								
Ū	dividends, payments received on								
	securities loans, rents, royalties,								
	and income from similar sources	12171831.	14824379.	23660412.	18207988.	15618209.	84482819.		
9	Net income from unrelated business						011020231		
9	activities, whether or not the								
	business is regularly carried on								
10	Other income. Do not include gain								
10	or loss from the sale of capital								
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)			7,280.			7,280.		
44	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10			7,200.			476381477		
	Gross receipts from related activities,	eta (eca instructio	<u> </u>				,156,521.		
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	•	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	fourth or fifth toy i			,130,321.		
ıs	organization, check this box and stop						ightharpoonup		
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publi				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	Public support percentage for 2020 (I			column (f))		14	73.10 %		
	Public support percentage from 2019		•	2.22		15	75.21 %		
	<b>33 1/3% support test - 2020.</b> If the o								
104	<b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies				141000 17070 01 111		. 57		
h	-		-						
	b 33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization								
172	10% -facts-and-circumstances test								
114		-							
	and if the organization meets the fact			-		_			
L	meets the facts-and-circumstances te	-	· ·	*	-	170, and line 15 in			
α	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	-					10% Of		
	more, and if the organization meets the				-		▶ □		
40	organization meets the facts-and-circu				•				
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16	a, 166, 1/a, or 17b	o, cneck this box a		3 P		

# Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support	slow, please comp	Diete Fait II.)				
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	<u> </u>				1	
78	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
ŀ	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
(	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6	(4) 2010	(5) 2017	(0) 2010	(4) 2010	(6) 2020	(i) rotar
	a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
k	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975					-	
	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	·					<u> </u>
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th	•		•	•		. —
<u>C-</u>	check this box and stop here	- C					<b>&gt;</b>
	ction C. Computation of Public					T T	
	Public support percentage for 2020 (li		•	column (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2019 ction D. Computation of Inves					16	%
	•					147	
	Investment income percentage for 20					17	%
	Investment income percentage from 2					18	% 7 is not
198	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the						<b>▶</b> □
k	more than 33 1/3%, check this box an 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the	=	-	•	• •		
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, chec	•			•	•	
20	Private foundation. If the organization						

032023 01-25-21

# Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
2		
_		
За		
- 54		
3b		
JU		
3с		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
9с		
10a		
10b		

Par	Supporting Organizations (continued)			
	_		Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in line 11a above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	ion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or			
	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers,			
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s)			
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the			
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sect	ion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
	_		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sec	ion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
	_		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
800	supported organizations played in this regard. ion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations	3		
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
a	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.  The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- 1	
с 2	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instanctivities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.	ruction	S). Yes	No
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of		163	NO
а	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b>			
	those supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive: If yes, (right) if y			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined	2a		
b	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.  Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,	u		
~	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in			
	these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. <b>Answer lines 3a and 3b below.</b>			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
-	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in <b>Part VI.</b>	За		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			
_	of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

032025 01-25-21

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporti	ng Organi	zations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	ng trust on N	ov. 20, 1970 ( explain in	Part VI). See instructions.
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mu		·	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
-	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
=	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-function		d Type III supporting orga	anization (see
-	instructions).	,		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(	a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizations <sub>(continu</sub>	ued)	y
Sect	on D - Distributions				Current Year
_1_	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer	mpt purposes		1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp				
	organizations, in excess of income from activity	2			
_3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	<b>i</b>	3		
_4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4	
_5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)		5	
_6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			6	
_7_	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive			
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			8	
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			10	
Sect	ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributior Pre-2020	ns	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2020
_1_	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reason-				
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
_3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020				
a	From 2015				
b	From 2016				
С	From 2017				
d	From 2018				
е	From 2019				
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
<u>h</u>	Applied to 2020 distributable amount				
i_	Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)				
j_	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distributions for 2020 from Section D, line 7:				
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
b	Applied to 2020 distributable amount				
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if				
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
	than zero, explain in <b>Part VI.</b> See instructions.				
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h				
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
	Part VI. See instructions.				
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j				
	and 4c.				
8	Breakdown of line 7:				
	Excess from 2016				
	Excess from 2017				
	Excess from 2018				
	Excess from 2019				
<u>e</u>	Excess from 2020				Farm 000 at 000 F7\ 0000

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C,												
 	ine 1; Par	rt IV, Secti ), lines 5, 6	ion D, Iir	nes 2 and 3	3; Part I	V, Section I	E, lines 1c, 2	a, 2b, 3a	i, and 3b; Pa	rt V, line 1; Part	V, Section B,	line 1e; Part V,
SCHEDUL	E A,	PART	II,	LINE	10,	EXPLA	NATION	FOR	OTHER	INCOME:		
OTHER I	NCOME	€										
2018 AM	OUNT	: \$	7,28	80.								

# Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Organization type (check one):

# **Schedule of Contributors**

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES	
SANTA CLARA COLLEGE	94-1156617

Filers of:		Section:					
Form 990	or 990-EZ	$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$ 501(c)( $3$ ) (enter number) organization					
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation					
		527 political organization					
Form 990	-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation					
		4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation					
		501(c)(3) taxable private foundation					
		covered by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule</b> .  ), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.					
General I	Rule						
		filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.					
Special F	Rules						
:	sections 509(a)(1) ar any one contributor	described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; line 1. Complete Parts I and II.					
1	For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.						
; ;	year, contributions of schecked, enter he purpose. Don't com	described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box are the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., plete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year					
but it <b>mu</b>	st answer "No" on F	t isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to e filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).					

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

Name of organization

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Employer identification number

94-1156617

Parti	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	nai space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 12,825,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$ 25,000,000.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3		\$\frac{1,900,000.}{}	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4		- - \$ <u>3,000,000</u> .	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
5		- - \$ 2,403,300.	Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
6		\$10,000,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization
PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Employer identification number

94-1156617

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Pa	rt II if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate)	(d) Date received
Part I		(See instructions.)	Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	

Name of organization **Employer identification number** PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA COLLEGE 94-1156617 Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

#### SCHEDULE C

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

► Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Inspection

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

 Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III. **Employer identification number** PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization. 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV. 2 Political campaign activity expenditures 

\*\*Description\*\*

\*\*Descriptio Volunteer hours for political campaign activities Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3). 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? No 4a Was a correction made? Yes Nο b If "Yes," describe in Part IV. Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3). Part I-C 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities \_\_\_\_\_\_ > \$\_\_\_\_\_ 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ ▶\$ \_\_ Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV. (a) Name (b) Address (c) EIN (d) Amount paid from (e) Amount of political contributions received and filing organization's promptly and directly funds. If none, enter -0-. delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

LHA

032041 12-02-20

Part II-A Complete if the org section 501(h)).	janization is exer	npt under section	n 501(c)(3) and file	d Form 5768 (ele	ection under
A Check ▶ ☐ if the filing organiza	ation belongs to an affi	liated group (and list ir	n Part IV each affiliated	group member's nam	e, address, EIN,
expenses, and sha	re of excess lobbying	expenditures).			
B Check ▶ if the filing organiza	ation checked box A a	nd "limited control" pro	ovisions apply.		_
	its on Lobbying Expe ditures" means amou	nditures ınts paid or incurred.)	)	<b>(a)</b> Filing organization's totals	<b>(b)</b> Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ	uence public opinion (	grassroots lobbying)			
<b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influ	uence a legislative boo	dy (direct lobbying)			
c Total lobbying expenditures (add li	ines 1a and 1b)				
d Other exempt purpose expenditure	es				
e Total exempt purpose expenditure	es (add lines 1c and 1d	)			
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Ent	er the amount from the	e following table in bot	h columns.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) o	or (b) is: The lob	bying nontaxable am	ount is:		
Not over \$500,000	20% of	the amount on line 1e.			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000	0,000 \$100,00	00 plus 15% of the exc	ess over \$500,000.		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5	500,000 \$175,00	00 plus 10% of the exc	ess over \$1,000,000.		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17	,000,000 \$225,00	00 plus 5% of the exce	ss over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,	000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (er	nter 25% of line 1f)				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zer	o or less, enter -0				
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero					
j If there is an amount other than ze reporting section 4911 tax for this	•		ation file Form 4720		Yes No
(Some organizations t	hat made a section 5	eraging Period Under 01(h) election do not ate instructions for li	have to complete all o	of the five columns b	elow.
	Lobbying Expe	nditures During 4-Yea	ar Averaging Period		_
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	( <b>d)</b> 2020	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Graceroots lobbying expanditures					

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

# Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

or each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(:	a)	(b)
the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amount
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or			
local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter			
or referendum, through the use of:			
a Volunteers?		X	
<b>b</b> Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		X	
c Media advertisements?		Х	
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X	
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X	
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		X	
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		X	
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X	
i Other activities?	X		4,02
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			4,02
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Х	
<b>b</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
<b>d</b> If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			
art III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	on 501(c)(	5), or sec	tion
501(c)(6).			
			Yes N
Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1	
<ul> <li>Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?</li> <li>Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?</li> </ul>			
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(4).	the prior year on 501(c)(	2 ? 3 5), or sec	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from cart III-B  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."	the prior year on 501(c)(i	2 ? 3 5), or sec (b) Part l	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	the prior year on 501(c)(i	2 ? 3 5), or sec (b) Part l	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR	2 ? 3 5), or sec (b) Part l	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR	2 7 5), or sec (b) Part I	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from art III-B  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  a Current year	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from art III-B  Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part   1 2a 2b 2c	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR tical	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part   1 2a 2b 2c	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenses is a section 162 (e) dues 160 (e)	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR tical	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part   1 2a 2b 2c	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expense of the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR  tical	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year?	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR  tical	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expense of the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR  tical	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3	
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues lf notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)  Supplemental Information	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR tical	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3	II-A, line 3, is
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues lf notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)  Supplemental Information  Tovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground)	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR tical	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3	II-A, line 3, is
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the section of the organization is exempt under section of the section of the organization is exempt under section of the organization agree to carry over the nembers of the organization agree to carry over to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and expenditure next year?  Total organization agree to carry over to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)  Supplemental Information  Tovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated groundstructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR tical	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3	II-A, line 3, is
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues lf notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)  Supplemental Information  Tovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground)	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR tical	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3	II-A, line 3, is
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues lift notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)  Supplemental Information  Tovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated groupstructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.  ART II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR  tical  ccess political	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	II-A, line 3, is
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the section of the organization is exempt under section of the section of the organization is exempt under section of the organization agree to carry over the nembers of the organization agree to carry over to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and expenditure next year?  Total organization agree to carry over to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)  Supplemental Information  Tovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated groundstructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR  tical  ccess political	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5	II-A, line 3, is
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues lift notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)  Supplemental Information  Tovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated groupstructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.  ART II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR tical ccess political p list); Part III	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5 A, lines 1 a	II-A, line 3, is
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of poli expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)  Part IV Supplemental Information  Supplemental Information  Tovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required f	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR tical ccess political p list); Part III	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5 A, lines 1 a	II-A, line 3, is
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of poli expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)  Part IV Supplemental Information  Supplemental Information  Tovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required f	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR tical ccess political p list); Part III	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5 A, lines 1 a	II-A, line 3, is
Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?  Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."  Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members  Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of poli expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  Current year  Carryover from last year  Carryover from last year  Total  Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the expenditure next year?  Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (See instructions)  Part IV Supplemental Information  Supplemental Information  Tovide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated ground the descriptions required f	the prior year on 501(c)(i I "No" OR tical ccess political p list); Part III	2 3 5), or sec (b) Part I 2a 2b 2c 3 4 5 A, lines 1 a	II-A, line 3, is

### **SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

**Employer identification number** 94-1156617

Pai	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised	Funds or Other Similar Funds of	or Accounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line	6.	
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in w	riting that the assets held in donor advise	d funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's ea	xclusive legal control?	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ad	lvisors in writing that grant funds can be u	sed only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or	donor advisor, or for any other purpose co	onferring
Pai	t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the orga	anization answered "Yes" on Form 990, P	art IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	`	
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation)	. —	a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a	a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualifie	ed conservation contribution in the form o	
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а			2a
b			
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure		
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired af	*	e
	listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, release	ased, extinguished, or terminated by the o	organization during the tax
	year ▶		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ease		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the period		
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it h		
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, h	andling of violations, and enforcing conse	ervation easements during the year
	<b>—</b>		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handli	ing of violations, and enforcing conservati	on easements during the year
_	<b>&gt;</b> \$		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above		
_	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation	·	
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnot	ote to the organization's financial statemen	nts that describes the
Pai	organization's accounting for conservation easements.  † III   Organizations Maintaining Collections of A	Art Historical Treasures or Oth	ner Similar Assets
ı uı	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 9	•	ier einmar 7.000to.
12	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958		d balance shoot works
Ia	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for publi	,	
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finance	•	•
h	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958		
b		•	
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public e	exhibition, education, or research in further	erance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		•
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
^		ourse or other similar coasts for financial	·
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treas		gain, provide
_	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB AS	_	<b>•</b>
a	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
D	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		Ψ Ψ

032051 12-01-20

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

1-1	11	56	6	17	Page 2
-----	----	----	---	----	--------

Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Art	, Historical Tre	asures, or Othe	r Similar Ass	ets (contin	ued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other records	s, check any of the f	ollowing that make s	significant use of	its		
	collection items (check all that apply):							
а	X Public exhibition	d	Loan or excl	nange program				
b	X Scholarly research	е	Other					
С	X Preservation for future generations							
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	llections and explain	how they further th	e organization's exe	mpt purpose in P	art XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or							
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma	intained as part of th	ne organization's col	lection?		Yes	X	No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang	gements. Comple	ete if the organization	n answered "Yes" or	n Form 990, Part	IV, line 9, or		
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par	t X, line 21.						
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia	an or other intermedi	ary for contributions	or other assets not	included			
	on Form 990, Part X?					Yes		No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a							
						Amount		
С	Beginning balance				1c			
d	Additions during the year				1d			
	Distributions during the year							
f	Ending balance				1f			
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fo				lity?	Yes		No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.							]
Par	t V Endowment Funds. Complete i	f the organization an	swered "Yes" on Fo	rm 990, Part IV, line	10.			
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years ba	ick (e) Four	years	back
1a	Beginning of year balance	995,887,403.	982,121,122.	943,597,741.	873,039,59	8. 816,	842,	267.
b	Contributions	13,116,787.	12,515,306.	17,973,970.	10,246,00	5. 14,	076,	047.
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	518,220,847.	44,830,126.	64,253,445.	102,911,64	7. 83,	160,	075.
d	Grants or scholarships	16,268,598.	14,172,070.	15,416,940.	14,253,51		368,	128.
	Other expenditures for facilities							
	and programs	22,275,950.	23,063,081.	22,715,094.	22,211,99	1. 21,	838,	663.
f	Administrative expenses	7,971,000.	6,344,000.	5,572,000.	6,134,00	0. 5,	832,	000.
g		1,480,709,489.	995,887,403.	982,121,122.	943,597,74			
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	ent vear end balance	(line 1g. column (a)	) held as:	•	•		
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment	17.6900	%	,				
	Permanent endowment ► 23.1100	%						
	<u> </u>	<del></del> %						
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show	uld equal 100%.						
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organiza	tion that are held an	d administered for the	ne organization			
	by:	· ·			· ·		Yes	No
	(i) Unrelated organizations					3a(i)	Х	
	(ii) Related organizations							X
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza	tions listed as require	ed on Schedule R?			3b		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the							
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm	ent.						
	Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 11a. S	ee Form 990, Part X	, line 10.			
	Description of property	(a) Cost or of	ther (b) Cost	or other (c) A	Accumulated	(d) Book	value	<del></del>
		basis (investn			epreciation			
1a	Land	27,853,9		7,225.		110,811		
	Buildings	144 4-0 1	591. 11633	10687.323,	367,282.	851,402	$\frac{1}{9}$	96.
	Leasehold improvements		112,30		292,850.	47,009		
d	Equipment		143,21		205,592.	46,011		
<u>e</u>	Other		64,70	3,305. 2,	708,996.	61,994		
Total	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e	qual Form 990, Part 2	K. column (B), line 10	Oc.)	<b>&gt;</b>	111722	2929	<del>)</del> 3.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.			y
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	I1b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.	
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	d-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A) VENTURE CAPITAL & PRIVATE			
(B) EQUITY	568,080,639.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	VALUE
(C) OTHER ALTERNATIVE	, ,		
(D) INVESTMENTS	76,701,196.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	VALUE
(E) HEDGE FUNDS	486,606,505.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	
(F) NOTES RECEIVABLE	2,657,474.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	
(G) PENDING TRADES	1,637,553.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	
(H)	, ,		<del>-</del>
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	1135683367.		
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990 Part IV line 1	I1c See Form 990 Part X line 13	
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	d-of-vear market value
(1)	(1)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
(1)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
<u>(6)</u>			
<u>(7)</u>			
(8)			
Tatal (Col. /h) must equal Form 000 Port V col. (P) line 12.)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 000 Port IV line 1	11d Soc Form 000 Part V line 15	
	Description	Tru. See Form 990, Fart A, line 13.	(b) Book value
	Decomption		(b) Book value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	<u>e 15.)                                    </u>	<b>&gt;</b>	
Part X Other Liabilities.	E 000 E :::::		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	11e or 11t. See Form 990, Part X, line 25	
1. (a) Description of liability			(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	OTHERS		150 700 707
(2) AMOUNTS HELD ON BEHALF OF	150,788,727.		
(3) ANNUITY OBLIGATIONS			8,795,536.
(4) REFUNDABLE ADVANCES - US			2 222 272
(5) GOVERNMENT			3,233,673.
(6) ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATION			3,054,438.
(7) OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL	IZED		
(8) LEASE			50,686,044.
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	e 25.)	<b>&gt;</b>	216,558,418.
2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide	the text of the footnote to	the organization's financial statements tl	hat reports the
organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under	EASR ASC 740 Check he	re if the text of the footnote has been pro	ovided in Part VIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Par	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statemer  Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	its With Revenue per Re	turn.	
1	Takaharan ang ang ang akharan ang akharan ang akharan ang akharan ang		1	921,252,125.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		•	
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	<sub>2a</sub> 475,352,335.		
b	Donated services and use of facilities			
c	Recoveries of prior year grants			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	1 - 1 21 702 700		
	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>	•	2e	497,135,125.
3	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>		3	424,117,000.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			, ,
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
С	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	119,551,030.
5				
Par	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I, line 12.)  t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Stateme	ents With Expenses per P	Retur	n.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.			T
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	377,999,616.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1 1		
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
С	Other losses			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			4
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	4,582,098.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	373,417,518.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	1 1		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b µ19,551,030.		110 551 020
	Add lines 4a and 4b			119,551,030. 492,968,548.
Par	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  t XIII Supplemental Information.		5	432,300,340.
	de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4	; Part	X, line 2; Part XI,
lines	2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any addit	tional information.		
PAF	T III, LINE 1A:			
THE	UNIVERSITY'S COLLECTIONS ARE MADE UP OF A	RTIFACTS OF HIST	ORI	CAL
STO	NIFICANCE AND ART OBJECTS THAT ARE HELD FO	R EDIICATTONAI. R	ESE	ARCH AND
510	NIFICANCE AND ART ODDECTS THAT ARE HELD FO	R EDUCATIONAL, R	101	ARCII, AND
CUF	ATORIAL PURPOSES. THE COLLECTIONS, WHICH H	AVE BEEN ACQUIRE	DТ	HROUGH
~~~				
CON	TRIBUTIONS SINCE THE UNIVERSITY'S INCEPTIO	N, ARE NOT RECOG	NTZ	ED AS
ASS	ETS IN THE ACCOMPANYING CONSOLIDATED STATE	MENT OF FINANCIA	LР	OSITION.
PAR	T TIT LINE 4.			
1 711	T III, LINE 4:			
THE	UNIVERSITY MAINTAINS THE DE SAISSET MUSEU	M FOR STUDENTS W	HIC	H IS ALSO
OPE	N TO THE PUBLIC. THE DE SAISSET MUSEUM SUP	PORTS SANTA CLAR	A	
UNI	VERSITY'S GOAL OF EDUCATING THE WHOLE PERS	ON THROUGH A DIV	ERS	E AND
ACC	ESSIBLE RANGE OF EXHIBITIONS, COLLECTIONS,	AND EDUCATIONAL	PK	OGKAMS

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Ľ	i dit X	iii Supplemer	ıtai iiii	Jilliau	on (cor	ntinued)									
т	тилт	нтснт.тснт	тнг	ΔRT	AND	HISTORY	OF	тне	SAN	FRANCISCO	BAV	AREA	AND	тнг	
_		1110111110111	11111	71111	11111	111010111	<u> </u>		57114	11011101500	<i>D</i> 211	711(11)	11111	11111	
I	LOCAL SANTA CLARA VALLEY.														

# PART V, LINE 4:

ENDOWED GIFTS ARE MEANT TO EXIST IN PERPETUITY, AND ARE INVESTED FOR LONG-TERM GROWTH. EACH YEAR, A PORTION OF THE FUND'S EARNINGS IS MADE AVAILABLE IN THE FORM OF AN ALLOCATION TO SUPPORT STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS, FACULTY CHAIRS, AND OTHER ENDOWED PROGRAMS THAT FURTHER THE UNIVERSITY'S STRATEGIC PRIORITIES.

#### PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

CATNS	3 571 488.

JESUIT SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY REVENUE & INVESTMENT REALIZED

|--|

BRONCO BENCH FUND REVENUE -58,060.

SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSE <u> 20,69</u>7.

21,782,790. TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D

#### PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

INVESTMENT EXPENSES	3,603,761.
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	115,947,269.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B	119,551,030.

#### PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

JESUIT SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY EXPENSES

BRONCO BENCH FUND STUDENT SERVICES EXPENSES	110,631.
SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSE	20,697.

LOSS ON UNCOLLECTIBLE PLEDGES 528,103.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

3,922,667.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE  Part XIII   Supplemental Information (continued)	94-115661/ Page 5
Part XIII   Supplemental Information (continued)	
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D	4,582,098.
PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
INVESTMENT EXPENSES	3,603,761.
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	115,947,269.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B	119,551,030.

#### **SCHEDULE E**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Schools**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Employer identification number 94-1156617

aı				
	ti			
			YES	N
	Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter,			
	bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?	1	Х	
	Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its brochures,			
	catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	2	Х	Г
	Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy on its primary publicly accessible Internet	_		
	homepage at all times during its taxable year in a manner reasonably expected to be noticed by visitors to the			
	homepage, or through newspaper or broadcast media during the period of solicitation for students, or during the			
	registration period if it has no solicitation program, in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general			
	community it serves? If "Yes," please describe. If "No," please explain. If you need more space, use Part II	3		H
	THE UNIVERSITY MEETS THE CRITERIA UNDER SUBSECTION 4.03.2(B)			
	OF REVENUE PROCEDURE 1975-50.			
	Does the organization maintain the following?			
а	Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?	4a	X	L
b	Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially nondiscriminatory basis?	4b	X	L
С	Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing			l
	with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	4c	Х	l
	Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?	4d	Х	т
a	Copies of all material used by the organization of our its behalf to solicit contributions:	4a		ı
a	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.	40	A	
a b c d e		5a 5b 5c 5d 5e 5f	A	
a b c d e	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.  Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to: Students' rights or privileges? Admissions policies? Employment of faculty or administrative staff? Scholarships or other financial assistance? Educational policies? Use of facilities?	5a 5b 5c 5d 5e	A	
a b c d e f g	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.  Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to: Students' rights or privileges? Admissions policies? Employment of faculty or administrative staff? Scholarships or other financial assistance? Educational policies? Use of facilities? Athletic programs?	5a 5b 5c 5d 5e 5f	A	
a b c d e f g	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.  Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to: Students' rights or privileges? Admissions policies? Employment of faculty or administrative staff? Scholarships or other financial assistance? Educational policies? Use of facilities?	5a 5b 5c 5d 5e 5f 5g	A	
a b c d e f g	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.  Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to: Students' rights or privileges? Admissions policies? Employment of faculty or administrative staff? Scholarships or other financial assistance? Educational policies? Use of facilities? Athletic programs? Other extracurricular activities?	5a 5b 5c 5d 5e 5f 5g	A	
a b c d e f g h	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.  Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to: Students' rights or privileges? Admissions policies? Employment of faculty or administrative staff? Scholarships or other financial assistance? Educational policies? Use of facilities? Athletic programs? Other extracurricular activities? If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.	5a 5b 5c 5d 5e 5f 5g	X	
a b c d e f g h	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.  Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to: Students' rights or privileges? Admissions policies? Employment of faculty or administrative staff? Scholarships or other financial assistance? Educational policies? Use of facilities? Athletic programs? Other extracurricular activities? If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.  Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency? Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?	5a 5b 5c 5d 5e 5f 5g 5h		
a b c d e f g h	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.  Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to: Students' rights or privileges? Admissions policies? Employment of faculty or administrative staff? Scholarships or other financial assistance? Educational policies? Use of facilities? Athletic programs? Other extracurricular activities? If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II.	5a 5b 5c 5d 5e 5f 5g 5h		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

# PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE	94-	1156617	Page 2
Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, lines 3, 4d, 5h, 6l	b, and 7, as		
applicable. Also provide any other additional information.	,		
LINE 6 - EXPLANATION OF GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL AID:			
FINANCIAL AID OR ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES (	CONGTEME	רב מתנוטב <i>י</i>	NTΠ
FINANCIAL AID ON ASSISTANCE FROM GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES	CONSTSIS	OF SIUDE.	<u>'A T</u>
TIMMATAL ATD DESCRIPTION FROM SHOW ASSISTED			
FINANCIAL AID RECEIVED FROM SUCH AGENCIES.			
	_		
	_		

# SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

## **Statement of Activities Outside the United States**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2020
Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

**Employer identification number** 

94-1156617

			ctivities Out	side the United States. Comple	ete if the organization answered "	Yes" on			
	orm 990, Part IV								
<del>-</del>		-		ds to substantiate the amount of its gra		l.,			
the gran	the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? X Yes No								
2 For gran	2 For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the								
United S		inbe in Fait v the	organization s p	brocedures for mornitoring the use of its	grants and other assistance outs	side tile			
	Region	(b) Number of	(c) Number of	(d) Activities conducted in the region	(e) If activity listed in (d)	(f) Total			
		offices	employees, agents, and	(by type) (such as, fundraising, pro-	is a program service,	expenditures			
		in the region	independent	gram services, investments, grants to	describe specific type	for and investments			
			contractors in the region	recipients located in the region)	of service(s) in the region	in the region			
EAST ASIA A	ND THE								
PACIFIC		0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	STUDY ABROAD	336,840.			
EUDODE / TNO	II IIDTNG								
EUROPE (INC		0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	STUDY ABROAD	2,710.			
TCHE/MYD & C	IKDDINDIMD /	0	0	I ROGRAM BERVICES	BIODI MENONE	2,710.			
CENTRAL AME	RICA AND								
THE CARIBBE	AN	0	0	INVESTMENTS		351,381,587.			
EUROPE (INC			_						
ICELAND & G	REENLAND)	0	0	INVESTMENTS		39,966,926.			
SUB-SAHARAN	AFRICA	0	0	INVESTMENTS		13,099,035.			
						+			
3 a Subtotal	·	0	0			404,787,098.			
	m continuation								
	o Part I	0	0			0.			
c Totals (a	add lines 3a		_			104 787 000			
and 3b)		0	0			404,787,098.			

 $\label{local-loc$ 

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	<b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
			recognized as charities by the t					I
exempt 501(c)(3) orga  3 Enter total number of			or counsel has provided a sect			<b>&gt;</b>		

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.								
Part III can be duplicated if a	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020

"Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see

Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)

Page 4

· u··	To leight offis		
1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes,"		
	the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign		
	Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	∟ No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may		
	be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and		
	Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a		
	U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes,"		
	the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to		
	Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	X Yes	No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a		
	qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621,		
	Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing		
	Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)	X Yes	☐ No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes,"		
	the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain		
	Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	X Yes	No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If		

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020

Yes X No

#### **SCHEDULE G**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## **Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES Employer identification number 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. а Mail solicitations Solicitation of non-government grants b Internet and email solicitations Solicitation of government grants Phone solicitations Special fundraising events С g d In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization. (iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions? (v) Amount paid (vi) Amount paid (i) Name and address of individual (iv) Gross receipts to (or retained by) (ii) Activity to (or retained by) fundraiser or entity (fundraiser) from activity organization listed in col. (i) Yes No Total 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000

		of fundraising event contributions and gro	JSS INCOME ON FORM 990-	LZ, IIIC3 T AIIG OD. LIST C	Torres With groot receipt	s greater triair \$5,000.
			(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
				CATALA CLUB		(add col. (a) through
			KGACLC EVENT	FUNDRAISER	1	
			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col. <b>(c)</b> )
Revenue						
» Ver	1	Gross receipts	88,848.	46,726.	2,770.	138,344.
æ	'	aross recorpts	00,0101		= 7	
	,	Less: Contributions	88,848.	25,000.	2,770.	116,618.
	-	Ecss. Contributions	3373231	23,0000	2,7,700	
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)		21,726.		21,726.
	٦	aross moorne (inte i minas inte 2)		2277200		
	4	Cash prizes				
	"	Oddi 1 prizod				
	5	Noncash prizes				
S	1	Noncash prizes				
Direct Expenses	ء ا	Rent/facility costs				
φ	0	THE ID TACILITY COSTS				
Ę	_	Food and haveness				
rec	′	Food and beverages				
Ճ		Entertainment				
	1	Entertainment	5,994.	2,123.	12,580.	20,697.
	9	Other direct expenses				
	10	,			_	20,697.
Da	art I	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from li		. 000 Dest IV line 10 and		1,029.
Г	41 L I	<b>Gaming.</b> Complete if the organization a \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 19, or r	reported more than	
	Г	\$15,000 OH FOHH 990-EZ, lifte 6a.	Τ	(L) Dull tobe/instant		(d) Total caming (add
e			(a) Bingo	<b>(b)</b> Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue				biligo/progressive bilige		001. (a) through 001. (c)
Re	١.					
	1	Gross revenue	+			
		Cook animo				
es	2	Cash prizes				
Direct Expenses		Managah manag				
χ	. 3	Noncash prizes				1
Ċt E	١.					
Oire		D 1/6 333				
	4	Rent/facility costs				
		Rent/facility costs  Other direct expenses				
	5	Other direct expenses	Yes%			
	5		Yes %  No	Yes% No	Yes% No	
	6	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor	No No			
	6	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor	No No		□ No	
	6	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through	No No n 5 in column (d)	No No	No <b>▶</b>	
	6	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor	No No n 5 in column (d)	No No	No <b>▶</b>	
	5 6 7 8	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through  Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7	n 5 in column (d)	No No	No P	
	5 6 7 8	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through  Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7	No  n 5 in column (d)  from line 1, column (d)  ucts gaming activities:	No No	No▶	
а	5 6 7 8 En	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through  Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7  Iter the state(s) in which the organization conduct the organization licensed to conduct gaming accordance.	No  n 5 in column (d)  from line 1, column (d)  ucts gaming activities: ctivities in each of these s	No States?	No▶	☐ Yes ☐ No
а	5 6 7 8 En	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through  Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7	No  n 5 in column (d)  from line 1, column (d)  ucts gaming activities: ctivities in each of these s	No States?	No▶	Yes No
а	5 6 7 8 En	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through  Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7  Iter the state(s) in which the organization conduct the organization licensed to conduct gaming accordance.	No  n 5 in column (d)  from line 1, column (d)  ucts gaming activities: ctivities in each of these s	No States?	No▶	Yes No
a b	5 6 7 8 En 1 ls t	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through  Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7  Inter the state(s) in which the organization conduct organization licensed to conduct gaming active.  "No," explain:	No  n 5 in column (d)  from line 1, column (d)  ucts gaming activities: ctivities in each of these s	No States?	No▶	
10a	5 6 7 8 Ent I Is t	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through  Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7  Inter the state(s) in which the organization conduct organization licensed to conduct gaming active organization:  "No," explain:  ere any of the organization's gaming licenses recommends.	No  n 5 in column (d)  from line 1, column (d)  ucts gaming activities: ctivities in each of these servoked, suspended, or te	states?	No P	
10a	5 6 7 8 Ent I Is t	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through  Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7  Inter the state(s) in which the organization conduct organization licensed to conduct gaming active.  "No," explain:	No  n 5 in column (d)  from line 1, column (d)  ucts gaming activities: ctivities in each of these servoked, suspended, or te	states?	No P	
10a	5 6 7 8 Ent I Is t	Other direct expenses  Volunteer labor  Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through  Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7  Inter the state(s) in which the organization conduct organization licensed to conduct gaming active organization:  "No," explain:  ere any of the organization's gaming licenses recommends.	No  n 5 in column (d)  from line 1, column (d)  ucts gaming activities: ctivities in each of these servoked, suspended, or te	states?	No P	

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

032082 11-25-20

## PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Sch	edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE	94-11	L56	617	Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		,	Yes	No
	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed				_
	to administer charitable gaming?		<u></u> П	Yes	No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:				
	The organization's facility		13a		%
	An outside facility		13b		<del></del>
	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records		100		
'-	The the hame and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming special events books and records	,.			
	Name				
	Address >				
15a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?			Yes	☐ No
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization 🕨 \$ and the amount	unt			
	of gaming revenue retained by the third party  \$\bigs\sum_{\text{\tin}\text{\tetx{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\ti}\tint{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\texit{\text{\texi{\texi{\texi{\texi{\texi\tin{\texicte\tex{\texi{\texi{\texi{\texi{\texi{\texi{\ti}\tini\texi{\texi{\t				
c	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:				
	Name				
	Address				
16	Gaming manager information:				
	Name				
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$				
	Description of services provided				
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor				
47					
	Mandatory distributions:				
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to		Г,	Yes	□ No
	retain the state gaming license?		ш	res	L NO
D	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in	tne			
Рa	organization's own exempt activities during the tax year   \$\bigsec{\textbf{V}} \bigsec{\textbf{Supplemental Information.}} \text{Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v);}	and Dart	منا الل	aa () (	0h 10h
ı a		and Part	III, IIN	es 9, s	BD, TUD,
	15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.				

# PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-	EZ) SANTA CLARA	COLLEGE		94-1156617	Page 4
Part IV   Supplementa	EZ) SANTA CLARA l Information (continued)				
	(serial aca)				

## SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States** 

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

■ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES

2020

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Schedule I (Form 990) 2020

SANTA CLA	RA COLLEG	E					94-1156617
Part I General Information on Grants a	and Assistance						
1 Does the organization maintain records	to substantiate the	amount of the grants	or assistance, the	grantees' eligibility	for the grants or assi	stance, and the selection	
criteria used to award the grants or assi	stance?						No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pr	ocedures for monit	oring the use of grant	funds in the United	States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	_			•	anization answered "Y	es" on Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any
recipient that received more than					(f) Mathad of	Т	1
Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
STANFORD UNIVERSITY 326 GALVEZ STREET STANFORD, CA 94305	94-1156365	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			DONATIONS FOR SUPPORT OF THE HOOVER INSTITUTION AND THE SIEPR
CITY OF SANTA CLARA 1500 WARBURTON AVENUE SANTA CLARA, CA 95050	94-6000426	GOVERNMENT	75,000.	0.			DONATION FOR COMMUNITY SUPPORT
SACRED HEART NATIVITY SCHOOL 310 EDWARDS AVENUE SAN JOSE, CA 95110	95-2206754	501(C)(3)	6,000.	0.			DONATION FOR COMMUNITY SUPPORT
INTERNATIONAL FOOD AND AGRIBUSINESS MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION (IFAMA) - 922 NW CIRCLE BLVD. SUITE 160, #234 -	74-2585021	501(C)(3)	11,500.	0.			SPONSORSHIP FOR WORLD FORUM
THE PANETTA INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC POLICY - 100 CAMPUS CENTER, BUILDING 86E - SEASIDE, CA 93955	77-0495799	501(C)(3)	7,000.	0.			SUPPORT FOR PANETTA INSTITUTE
<ul><li>2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a</li><li>3 Enter total number of other organization</li></ul>	-	·					5. • 0.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	<b>(e)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
FINANCIAL AID AND SCHOLARSHIPS	5854	115,947,269.	0.	воок	NA
SCHOLARSHIPS & FELLOWSHIPS (FEDERAL WORK STUDY)	558	1,509,957.	0.	BOOK	NA
CARES ACT (HIGHER EDUCATION EMERGENCY RELIEF FUND)					
AWARDS TO STUDENTS	1956	2,771,093.	0.	воок	NA
AWARDS, PRIZES & GRANTS TO STUDENTS	259	181,244.	0.	BOOK	NA
COVID ASSISTANCE GRANTS TO STAFF & FACULTY (FUNDED					
BY A SCU GIFT FUND)	39	41,200.	0.	воок	NA

Part IV | Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

### PART I, LINE 2:

THE UNIVERSITY PROVIDES GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE TO DOMESTIC CHARITABLE

ORGANIZATIONS TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES IN LINE WITH OUR MISSION.

SOME OF THESE DONATIONS ARE COLLECTED DURING MASS AT THE MISSION CHURCH AND

THEN PROVIDED TO VARIOUS CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS.

THE UNIVERSITY PROVIDES GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, AND STUDENT

LOANS USING GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO ENSURE THEY ARE MADE BASED ON NEED AND OR MERIT. SCU MAKES FINANCIAL AID

Part III Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals (Schedule I (Form 990), Part III.)								
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance			
AWARDS, PRIZES, DONATIONS TO INDIVIDUALS (NON SCU STUDENTS, STAFF, FACULTY)	13.	55,961.		воок	NA			
SIDDENIS, SIAFF, FACULITY	15.	33,901.	0.	BOOK	NA .			

Part IV Supplemental Information
GRANTS TO STUDENT ACCOUNT TO OFFSET AMOUNTS THAT STUDENTS OWE THE
UNIVERSITY FOR TUITION AND FEES.
SCHEDULE I, PART III COLUMN (B):
THE NUMBERS OF RECIPIENTS ARE OBTAINED FROM OUR STUDENT FINANCIAL
ACCOUNTING RECORDS.

Schedule I (Form 990)

## SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

**Compensation Information** 

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

2020

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Employer identification number 94-1156617

Pa	art I Questions Regarding Compensation			
	·		Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	X First-class or charter travel			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments  X Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		X
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2	Х	<u> </u>
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	X Compensation committee X Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant  X Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations  X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
	Device the constant of the constant of the first constant of the f			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
_	organization or a related organization:	4-		Х
a	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a 4b		X
D	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?  Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		X
C	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?  If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.	40		
	The storage of lines 4a.c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in a at in.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a		X
b	Any related organization?	5b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the net earnings of:			
а	The organization?	6a		X
b	Any related organization?	6b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments			
	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7	X	
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		X
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		l

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2020

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	berients	(B)(i)-(D)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) HERBERT SENDEK	(i)	683,871.	0.	42,103.	28,500.	71,542.	826,016.	0.
HEAD COACH, MEN'S BASKETBALL	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) JOHN KERRIGAN	(i)	485,303.	184,160.	8,105.	28,500.	28,033.	734,101.	0.
CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) LISA KLOPPENBERG	(i)	427,072.	0.	28,085.	28,343.	38,053.	521,553.	0.
ACTING PRESIDENT	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) JIM LYONS	(i)	367,683.	15,000.	78,134.	26,998.	27,953.	515,768.	0.
VP FOR UNIVERSITY RELATIONS	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) RENE BAUMGARTNER	(i)	339,325.	40,000.	17,978.	26,031.	48,595.	471,929.	0.
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, ATHLETICS	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) DONALD HEIDER	(i)	357,018.	0.	74,536.	26,266.	5,217.	463,037.	0.
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) JOHN OTTOBONI	(i)	398,839.	0.	9,267.	27,732.	20,684.	456,522.	0.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY, SR. LEGAL COUNS	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) MICHAEL CROWLEY	(i)	373,501.	0.	7,903.	26,949.	35,986.	444,339.	0.
ASSISTANT TREASURER, VP FINANCE AND	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) CHINH NGUYEN	(i)	299,626.	97,200.	24.	24,251.	11,369.	432,470.	0.
INVESTMENT DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(10) MEIR STATMAN	(i)	330,418.	0.	494.	24,303.	24,846.	380,061.	0.
PROFESSOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(11) ANDREW STARBIRD	(i)	267,736.	0.	158.	20,736.	30,379.	319,009.	0.
FORMER PROFESSOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(12) MOLLY MCDONALD	(i)	238,887.	0.	9,575.	21,035.	47,962.	317,459.	0.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY, CHIEF OF STAFF	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(13) CHRIS SHAY	(i)	238,451.	0.	36.	20,288.	26,640.	285,415.	0.
ASSISTANT VP FOR UNIVERSITY OPERATIO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(14) EVA BLANCO MASIAS	(i)	206,414.	10,000.	3,611.	16,917.	21,637.	258,579.	0.
VP FOR ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(15) MIKE SEXTON	(i)	166,462.	0.	56,903.	20,886.	11,071.	255,322.	0.
VP FOR ENROLLMENT MGMT (THRU 06/20)	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(16) GODFREY MUNGAL	(i)	202,252.	0.	305.	17,374.	29,212.	249,143.	0.
FORMER DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns	
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	berients	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(17) JESSICA MATSUMORI	(i)	195,526.	0.	24.	17,831.	21,376.		
ASSISTANT TREASURER, AVP FINANCE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.		0.
(18) MICHAEL ENGH, S.J.	(i)	0.	0.	32,683.	17,216.	8,810.		0.
FORMER PRESIDENT	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
_	(i)							
	(ii)							
	1(11)			l .	I .		I	L

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A:

WE PROVIDED FIRST CLASS TRAVEL TO EMPLOYEES FOR INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL IN

ACCORDANCE WITH OUR POLICY. NO PORTION IS TAXABLE TO THE EMPLOYEE.

WE PROVIDED GOLF CLUB MEMBERSHIPS TO THREE INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE

RESPONSIBILITIES FOR FUNDRAISING. THERE IS NO WRITTEN POLICY REGARDING GOLF

MEMBERSHIPS. THE UNIVERSITY HAS PROCEDURES IN PLACE TO INSURE NO PERSONAL

CHARGES ARE REIMBURSED. NO PORTION IS TAXABLE TO THE EMPLOYEE.

PART I, LINE 7:

JOHN KERRIGAN, JIM LYONS, EVA BLANCO MASIAS, RENE BAUMGARTNER, CHINH NGUYEN

RECEIVED BONUS PAYMENTS FOR THEIR SERVICES AND PERFORMANCE DURING THE

FISCAL YEAR.

PRESIDENT'S COMPENSATION:

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY THROUGH APRIL 2021 IS A MEMBER OF A

RELIGIOUS CONGREGATION AND IS SUBJECT TO A VOW OF POVERTY. THE FAIR MARKET

VALUE OF THE PRESIDENT'S COMPENSATION FOR HIS SERVICES IS PAID TO THE

RELIGIOUS CONGREGATION OF WHICH HE IS A MEMBER.

## SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,

explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2020
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Employer identification number 94-1156617

DIM(III CLIII)												
Part I Bond Issues		•	Γ									
(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issu	ue price	(f) Descript	ion of purpos	se <b>(g)</b> De	feased	<b>(h)</b> On b of issu	1 .	) Pooled nancing
								Yes	No	Yes	No Y	es No
CALIFORNIA EDUCATIONAL												
A FACILITIES AUTHORITY	52-1705592	130179BS2	08/28/15	11717	3098.	SEE PART	VI		X		Х	Х
CALIFORNIA EDUCATIONAL												
B FACILITIES AUTHORITY	52-1705592	130179JX3	08/10/17	3040	4213.	SEE PART	VI		Х		X	Х
CALIFORNIA EDUCATIONAL												
c FACILITIES AUTHORITY	52-1705592	130179NF7	12/28/17	6309	6951.	SEE PART	VI		X		X	Х
CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL												
D FINANCE AUTHORITY	20-1563466	NONE	06/12/19	4,875	,127.	SEE PART	VI		X		Х	Х
Part II Proceeds												
			, and a	1		В		С			D	
1 Amount of bonds retired			6,70	0,000.							800	,000.
2 Amount of bonds legally defeased												
				24,575.	31,	399,191.	64,0	96,549	•	4,	875	,127.
4 Gross proceeds in reserve funds												
5 Capitalized interest from proceeds							3,2	21,316	•			
6 Proceeds in refunding escrows												
7 Issuance costs from proceeds			68	681,874. 146,330. 4			26,308	6,308. 4		45	,127.	
8 Credit enhancement from proceeds												
9 Working capital expenditures from proceeds												
10 Capital expenditures from proceeds				4,970.			60,4	39,062	9,062.			
11 Other spent proceeds			58,29	7,730.	31,	249,613.				4,	830	,000.
12 Other unspent proceeds						3,337.		9,900	•			
13 Year of substantial completion			2	2018							201	L9
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes		No
14 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding	g issue of tax-exempt b	oonds (or,										
if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding is	sue)?			X		Х		X				X
issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding is	issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?							X		X		
16 Has the final allocation of proceeds been ma						X		X				Х
17 Does the organization maintain adequate bo	•											
final allocation of proceeds?			X		X		X			X		
LUA For Denerwork Reduction Act Notice con						·			Caba			00/ 2020

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2020

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Par	t III Private Business Use								
		Α		В		Ç			D
1	Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X		X		X		X
2	Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?	X			x		X		X
За	Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private								
	business use of bond-financed property?	X			x		x		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside								
	counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?	X							
С	Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?	X			l x		x		х
d	If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other								
-	outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?	X							
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities				'		-		
•	other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		.10 %		.00 %		.00 %		.00 %
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a		1 _ 0 _ 70		7,0		70		70
Ū	result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization,								
	another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		%		%		%		%
	Total of lines 4 and 5		.10 %		.00 %		.00 %		.00 %
7			X		$\frac{1}{1}$ x		X	'	X
	Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-		21				22		21
Oa			X		X		x		x
	governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		21		1 2		1 21		
D	If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or		07		07		07		0/
	disposed of		<u>%</u>		%		%		<u>%</u>
С	If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations								
	sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?				+				
9	Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all								
	nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the	х		х		х		х	
D	requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	Λ		Λ		Λ		Λ	
Par	t IV Arbitrage		_				_ 1		
			A		В		<u>C</u>		<u> </u>
1	Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No	Yes	No v	Yes	No v	Yes	No
_	Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X		X		X		X
	If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?		77	77		77	_	77	
	Rebate not due yet?		X	X	1 7,	X	77	X	
	Exception to rebate?		X		X		X	X	
<u>c</u>	No rebate due?	X			X		X		X
	If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was								
	performed								
3	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		X		X		X		X

Page 2

Page 3

Part IV Arbitrage (continued)								
		A	E	3	(	<u>c</u>		)
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
hedge with respect to the bond issue?		X		X		X		Х
b Name of provider								
c Term of hedge								
d Was the hedge superintegrated?								
e Was the hedge terminated?								
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		X		X		X		X
b Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		X		X		X		X
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the								
requirements of section 148?	X		Х		X		Х	<u> </u>
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action								
		A		3	(	Ç		)
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the								
voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under								
applicable regulations?	X		X		X		X	<u>                                     </u>
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions	on Schedule	K. See instru	uctions.					
SCHEDULE K, PART I, COLUMN (F), ROW A								
FINANCE CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENTS OF CERTAIN	FACILI'	TIES, A	DVANCE					
			THIS BO	OND				
ISSUE WERE USED TO REFUND A PORTION OF THE BORROW	TER'S S	ERIES 2	8008					
(ISSUED 12/11/2008).								
SCHEDULE K, PART I, COLUMN (F), ROW B								
ADVANCE REFUND PRIOR BONDS AND PAY COSTS OF ISSUA								
THIS BOND ISSUE WERE USED TO REFUND A PORTION OF	THE BO	RROWER'	S SERIE	ES				
2010 (ISSUED 09/15/2010).								
SCHEDULE K, PART I, COLUMN (F), ROW C								
FINANCE THE CONTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENTS OF CERTA	IN FAC	ILITIES	AND PA	Y				
COSTS OF ISSUANCE.								
SCHEDULE K, PART I, COLUMN (F), ROW D								
REFINANCE TAXABLE LOAN AND PAY COSTS OF ISSUANCE.								
BOND ISSUE WERE USED TO REFINANCE THE BORROWER'S	TAXABL	E LOAN	(ISSUEI	)				
06/25/2014).								

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES		
Schedule K (Form 990) 2020 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE	94-1156617	Page
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions	on Schedule K. See instructions. (continued)	
SCHEDULE K, PART II, LINE 3		
COLUMNS A, B, C - THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN PART I ()	E) AND PART II, LINE 3	
IS DUE TO INTEREST EARNINGS ON INVESTED PROCEEDS.		
SCHEDULE K, PART III, LINE 7		
COLUMNS A, B, C, D - PART III, LINE 7: AS PROVIDE		
REGULATION SECTION 1.141-4(C)(2)(I)(B), THE AMOUN		
TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT UNDER THE PRIVATE PAYMENT TEST		
AMOUNT OF BUSINESS USE AND/OR UNRELATED TRADE OR		
ACCORDINGLY, THE AMOUNT OF PRIVATE PAYMENTS FOR T		
DOES NOT EXCEED THE AMOUNT STATED IN PART III, LI		
HAS NOT UNDERTAKEN AN ANALYSIS OF THE PRIVATE SEC		
RESPECT TO THE BONDS, AS THE LEVEL OF PRIVATE BUS		
UNRELATED TRADE OR BUSINESS REPORTED IN PART III,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
EXCESS OF AMOUNTS PERMITTED UNDER SECTION 145 OF	THE CODE.	
SCHEDULE K, PART IV, LINE 2C, COLUMN A		
THE 5TH YEAR REBATE REPORT WAS PREPARED BY BLX GRO	OUP LLC ON SEPTEMBER	
16, 2020.		

Schedule K (Form 990) 2020

#### **SCHEDULE L**

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# **Transactions With Interested Persons**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

2020 Open To Public

Name of the organization

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Employer identification number

	S	ANTA	CLA	RA CC	)LLE	GΕ					94	-11	566	17		
Р	Part I Excess Bene	fit Tran	sacti	ons (sec	ction 50	)1(c)(3	), secti	ion 501(c)(4)	), and sec	ction 501(c)(29) orga	nizatio	ns on	ly).			
	Complete if the o	rganizatio	n ansv	vered "Ye	s" on F	orm 9	90, Pa	art IV, line 25	5a or 25b	, or Form 990-EZ, Pa	art V, li	ne 40	b.			
1	(a) Name of disqualified pe		(b) F	Relationsh	nip betv	veen c	disqual	ified		N Dagawinting of turn		_	(d) Correcte			cted?
	(a) Name of disqualified po	erson		person	and or	ganiza	ation		(c	c) Description of tran	ISactio	n		Ye	es	No
_																
														_	_	
														-		
			<u> </u>	<del></del>												
2	2 Enter the amount of tax in		•	•		•				•		Φ.				
•	section 4958  3 Enter the amount of tax, i											➤ \$ ➤ \$				
	Enter the amount of tax, i	i arry, orr	III IC 2,	above, rei	IIIIDUI S	eu by	uie oi	gariizatiori				Ψ				
P	Part II Loans to and	/or Fro	m Int	erested	Pers	ons.										
	Complete if the o	rganizatio	n ansv	vered "Ye	s" on F	orm 9	90-EZ	, Part V, line	38a or F	orm 990, Part IV, lin	e 26; c	or if the	e orgai	nizatio	n	
	reported an amou	•						,		, ,	ŕ		Ü			
	(a) Name of	(b) Relati		(c) Pur			an to or	(e) Oriç		(f) Balance due	(g)		(h) App	oroved	(i) W	/ritten
interested person with orga			nization	of lo	an		zation?	principal a	amount		defa	ult?	comm	ittee?	agree	ment?
							From				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	ISA KLOPPENBER						X		000.	111,124.		X		X	X	
J.	IM LYONS	KEY E	MPL	NOTE	REC		X	250,	000.	243,213.		X		X	X	
_																
_																
_																
_																
Tο	otal					I		Į	▶ \$	354,337.						
_	Part III Grants or Ass	sistanc	e Ber	efiting	Inter	estec	l Per	sons.	Ψ							
	Complete if the o	rganizatio	n ansv	vered "Ye	s" on F	orm 9	90, Pa	art IV, line 27	7.							
	(a) Name of interested p	erson		(b) Relation	onship	betwe	en	(c) Am	nount of	(d) Type	of		(e)	) Purp	ose o	f
				intereste			d	assis	stance	assistan	ce		á	assista	ance	
			$\perp$	the o	rganiza	ition										
			+									$\perp$				
			+									+				
_			+									+				
			- 1					1								

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

SEE PART V FOR CONTINUATIONS

Dart IV	Rusiness Tran	sactions Involving	Interested Persons

Complete if the organization answer  (a) Name of interested person	(b) Relation	nship between into and the organiza	rested	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	òrganiz	aring of zation's nues?
						Yes	No
JAMES LEWIS	FAMILY	MEMBER O	F JO	76,105.	EMPLOYMENT		Х
SI 53, LLC	ENTITY	MORE THA	N 35	1,651,684.	LONG-TERM L		Х
SI 23, LLC	ENTITY	MORE THA	N 35	2,979,323.	LONG-TERM L		Х
Part V   Supplemental Information.							
Provide additional information for re	sponses to ques	stions on Schedul	L (see i	nstructions).			
			,	•			
SCHEDULE L, PART II, LOAN	IS TO ANI	FROM IN	ERES	TED PERSONS	<b>:</b>		
(-)							
(A) NAME OF PERSON: LISA	KLOPPENE	BERG					
(D) DELAMIONGLITA LITMI COC	'	יאו. זאוי או	יים זמז	'D'D			
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORG	ANTZATIC	IN: KEY EI	IPLOY	EE			
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: NOTE	RECETVA	BLE					
(c) TORTOBE OF EGIEV. NOTE	RECEIVE	1011					
(A) NAME OF PERSON: JIM I	YONS						
(B) RELATIONSHIP WITH ORG	SANIZATIO	N: KEY EI	IPLOY	EE			
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: NOTE	, DECETI <i>II</i>	ים ים					
(C) PURPOSE OF LOAN: NOTE	RECEIVE	хоне					
SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS	TRANSACT	CIONS INVO	LVIN	G INTERESTE	D PERSONS:		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: JAMES	LEWIS						
(D) DELAMIONALID DEMINER	T.1			00011171	.037		
(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN	INTEREST	ED PERSOI	ANL	ORGANIZATI	.ON:		
FAMILY MEMBER OF JOHN (JA	ск) т.емт	ים ייפוומייו	! F:				
PARTET MEMBER OF COMM (CA	CI() DEWI	b, INOSII	ינונ				
(A) NAME OF PERSON: SI 53	, LLC						
(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN	INTEREST	ED PERSOI	ANI	ORGANIZATI	ON:		
ENIMITAN WODE WAYN 3E6 OFFI	יסד עם חי	י רווא א זאוו	OUN.	M CODDAMO	MDIICMEEC		
ENTITY MORE THAN 35% OWNE	אַטט זים חיי	ייי א אווח ר	OUN	II BUDKATU,	TVOSTEED		
(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSA	CTION: I	ONG-TERM	LEAS	Ε			
12, 22, 31, 21, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 3		22,0 121111		· <del>=</del>			
(A) NAME OF PERSON: SI 23	LLC						

Pail V		
	Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).	
(B) I	RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:	
	ITY MORE THAN 35% OWNED BY JOHN A AND JOHN M SOBRATO, TRUSTEES	
(D) I	DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: LONG-TERM LEASE	

## SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

**Noncash Contributions** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Open to Public Inspection

**Employer identification number** 

94-1156617

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Part I Types of Property (a) (b) (c) (d) Number of Noncash contribution Check if Method of determining contributions or amounts reported on applicable noncash contribution amounts items contributed Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g Art - Works of art Art - Historical treasures 2 Art - Fractional interests 3 Books and publications 4 Clothing and household goods 5 Cars and other vehicles 6 Boats and planes 7 Intellectual property 8 Securities - Publicly traded ..... 115 3,447,564. AVERAGE MKT VALUE Х 10 Securities - Closely held stock ..... Securities - Partnership, LLC, or 11 trust interests Securities - Miscellaneous 12 13 Qualified conservation contribution -Historic structures Qualified conservation contribution - Other 14 Real estate - Residential 15 Real estate - Commercial 16 Real estate - Other 17 18 Collectibles Food inventory 19 Drugs and medical supplies ..... 20 Taxidermy 21 Historical artifacts 22 Scientific specimens 23 24 Archeological artifacts 47,960. SELLING PRICE ( EQUIPMENT 25 (MISC SUPPLIES) 37,398. SELLING PRICE X 6 Other > 26 27 Other Other 28 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Donee Acknowledgement \_\_\_\_\_29 Yes No 30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for Х exempt purposes for the entire holding period? 30a **b** If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II. Х Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions? 31 31 32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash Х contributions? 32a

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. LHA

If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked,

Schedule M (Form 990) 2020

33

**b** If "Yes," describe in Part II.

is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.
SCHEDULE M, PART I, COLUMN (B):
NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTION
SCHEDULE M, LINE 32B:
THE UNIVERSITY USES STOCK BROKERS TO SELL DONATED SECURITIES AND REAL
ESTATE BROKERS TO SELL DONATED REAL ESTATE.
032142 11-23-20 Schedule M (Form 990) 2020

#### SCHEDULE O

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

# Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1:

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Employer identification number 94-1156617

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

CENTRAL FOCUS, PROMOTES FACULTY AND STAFF LEARNING IN ITS VARIOUS

FORMS, AND EXHIBITS ORGANIZATIONAL LEARNING.

SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY IS A CATHOLIC AND JESUIT INSTITUTION THAT MAKES PROMOTES FACULTY AND STAFF LEARNING STUDENT LEARNING ITS CENTRAL FOCUS, ITS VARIOUS FORMS, AND EXHIBITS ORGANIZATIONAL LEARNING. STUDENT LEARNING TAKES PLACE AT THE UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE LEVEL IN AN EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT THAT INTEGRATES RIGOROUS INQUIRY AND SCHOLARSHIP, CREATIVE IMAGINATION, REFLECTIVE ENGAGEMENT WITH SOCIETY AND A COMMITMENT TO FASHIONING A MORE HUMANE AND JUST WORLD. AS AN ACADEMIC COMMUNITY, WE EXPAND THE BOUNDARIES OF KNOWLEDGE AND INSIGHT THROUGH TEACHING, RESEARCH, ARTISTIC EXPRESSION, AND OTHER FORMS OF SCHOLARSHIP. IT IS PRIMARILY THROUGH DISCOVERING, COMMUNICATING, AND APPLYING KNOWLEDGE THAT WE EXERCISE OUR INSTITUTIONAL RESPONSIBILITY AS VOICE OF REASON AND CONSCIENCE IN SOCIETY, WE OFFER CHALLENGING ACADEMIC PROGRAMS AND DEMONSTRATE A COMMITMENT TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF: UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS WHO SEEK AN EDUCATION WITH A STRONG HUMANISTIC ORIENTATION IN A PRIMARILY RESIDENTIAL SETTING GRADUATE STUDENTS, MANY OF THEM WORKING PROFESSIONALS IN SILICON

SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTIONS TO THEIR FIELDS.

VALLEY, WHO SEEK ADVANCED DEGREE PROGRAMS THAT PREPARE THEM TO MAKE

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR NON-MATRICULATED STUDENTS.

PROGRAMS, WE ALSO PROVIDE A VARIETY OF CONTINUING EDUCATION AND

IN ADDITION TO THESE CORE

Name of the organization PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

**Employer identification number** 94-1156617

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2:

- LARRY W. SONSINI AND ROBERT J. FINOCCHIO HAVE A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP.
- JOHN A. SOBRATO AND JOHN M. SOBRATO HAVE A FAMILY AND BUSINESS

RELATIONSHIP.

- BETSY RAFAEL AND ROBERT FINOCCHIO HAVE A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP.
- -ERICK BERRELLEZA, S.J. AND WILLIAM (BILL) P. LEAHY, S.J. HAVE A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS DELEGATED THE REVIEW OF THE FORM 990 TO THE AUDIT COMMITTEE. THE ORGANIZATION'S CONTROLLER'S OFFICE WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE OUTSIDE ACCOUNTING FIRM IT ENGAGED TO PREPARE THE RETURN. INFORMATION FOR THE RETURN WAS ALSO OBTAINED THROUGH DISCUSSIONS WITH SENIOR ADMINISTRATION AND THE GENERAL COUNSEL. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE ALSO MET WITH THE CONTROLLER'S OFFICE AND THE ACCOUNTING FIRM HIRED TO PREPARE THE FORM 990 AND THE RETURN WAS ACCEPTED. THE FINAL DRAFT WAS PROVIDED TO THE ENTIRE VOTING BOARD BEFORE THE RETURN WAS FILED.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS A CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AS PART OF THE BYLAWS. THE ASSISTANT TREASURER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MONITORING POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST. ANNUALLY, A QUESTIONNAIRE IS SENT TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES ASKING FOR ANY POSSIBLE BUSINESS OR PERSONAL CONNECTION TO THE ORGANIZATION THAT MAY CAUSE A POTENTIAL CONFLICT. THE PROCEDURES FOR ADDRESSING ANY CONFLICT OF INTEREST INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING:

(1) THE CONFLICTING INTEREST IS FULLY DISCLOSED TO THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD;

Name of the organization PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Employer identification number 94-1156617

- (2) THE INTERESTED PERSON RESPONDS TO FACTUAL QUESTIONS RELATED TO THE

  SUBSTANCE OF THE TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT BEING CONSIDERED, AFTER WHICH

  HE/SHE SHALL LEAVE THE MEETING;
- (3) THE PERSON WITH THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST IS EXCLUDED FROM THE DISCUSSION AND APPROVAL OF SUCH TRANSACTION;
- (4) ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION ARE INVESTIGATED, COMPETITIVE BIDS OR COMPARABLE VALUATIONS ARE OBTAINED;
- (5) THE TRANSACTION OR ACTION MUST BE APPROVED BY A MAJORITY OF DISINTERESTED PERSONS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A:

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS THE AUTHORITY TO

REVIEW AND DETERMINE THE PRESIDENT'S COMPENSATION. DISCUSSIONS OF THE

PRESIDENT'S COMPENSATION WERE DOCUMENTED IN THE MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF THE

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. THE COMPENSATION OF THE PROVOST AND VICE PRESIDENTS

ARE DETERMINED BY THE PRESIDENT. OTHER KEY EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION IS

DETERMINED BY THE RESPECTIVE VICE PRESIDENT OR PROVOST. IN ALL CASES,

COMPARABLE DATA FROM SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS AND POSITIONS WERE USED TO

DETERMINE COMPENSATION LEVELS. THIS INFORMATION COMES FROM INDEPENDENT

SURVEY DATA. EACH EMPLOYEE'S COMPENSATION IS DOCUMENTED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE

PERSONNEL FILES AND THEY ARE PERSONALLY NOTIFIED OF ANY CHANGES IN

COMPENSATION.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

WHILE FEDERAL TAX LAWS DO NOT MANDATE THAT THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING

DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS BE MADE

AVAILABLE FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION, THE ORGANIZATION MAKES ITS CONFLICT OF

INTEREST POLICY AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

#### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Employer identification number 94-1156617

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
ADOBE MANAGEMENT A LLC - 81-1570359					
500 EL CAMINO REAL					
SANTA CLARA, CA 95053	INVESTING PURPOSES	DELAWARE	0.	5,829,047.	SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY - 47-3721968					
280 CONGRESS STREET					
BOSTON, MA 02210	INVESTING PURPOSES	MASSACHUSETTS	-9,873,704.	0.	SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 5 contr enti	olled
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
BRONCO BENCH FOUNDATION - 94-6121957					PRESIDENT-BOARD		
SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY					OF TRUSTEE SANTA		1
SANTA CLARA, CA 95053	FUNDRAISING	CALIFORNIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	CLARA COLLEGE	Х	
JESUIT SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY OF SANTA CLARA -					PRESIDENT-BOARD		
94-1156462, 1735 LE ROY AVE, BERKELEY, CA					OF TRUSTEE SANTA		1
94709	EDUCATION	CALIFORNIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 1	CLARA COLLEGE	Х	ı
WEST COAST CONFERENCE - 23-7286818							
1111 BAYHILL DRIVE, STE 405							1
SAN BRUNO, CA 94066	COLLEGIATE ATHLETICS	CALIFORNIA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	N/A		X
							Ī

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

SEE PART VII FOR CONTINUATIONS

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020

Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(	j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Disprop	ortionate tions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule	Gene mana part	eral or aging ner?	Percentage ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes	No	
MAKENA STRATEGIC												
OPPORTUNITIES FUND - KH, LP -												
81-2032432, 2755 SAND HILL	INVESTING		SANTA CLARA	REVENUE								
ROAD, SUITE 200, MENLO PARK,	PURPOSES	DE	UNIVERSITY	EXCLUDED	683,259.	15,171,333.		X	N/A		x	73.98%
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											
	1											

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a)  Name, address, and EIN  of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	ent	tion b)(13) rolled tity?
CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST (21)	HOLDINGS	CA	N/A	TRUST					х

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

Yes No

Schedule R (Form 990) 2020

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one	e or more rela	ated organizations listed i	n Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				1a		X
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		X
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c	Х	
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d	Х	
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		X
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		X
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		X
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k		X
-1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	s)			11	X	
n	n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	)			1m	X	
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)				1n	X	
0	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10	X	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				<b>1</b> p		_X_
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q		Х
	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r	X	
	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		X
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must of	complete this	s line, including covered r	elationships and transaction thresholds.			
	Name of related organization Trans	(b) saction e (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount inv	olved		
1)	BRONCO BENCH FOUNDATION C	С	1,796,213.	FMV			
2) י	JESUIT SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY OF SANTA CLARA	D	19,868,088.	FMV			
3) י	JESUIT SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY OF SANTA CLARA R	R	1,249,517.	FMV			
4)							
5)							

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Are all partners sec 501(c)(3) orgs.?	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Dispretion allocat	opor- late tions?	Genera manag partn Yes	(k) Al or Percentage ging ownership
									000) 0000

Part VII Supplemental Information  Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.
PART I, IDENTIFICATION OF DISREGARDED ENTITIES:
NAME OF DISREGARDED ENTITY:
ADOBE MANAGEMENT A LLC
DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY
NAME OF DISREGARDED ENTITY:
WELLINGTON TRUST COMPANY
DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY

#### Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2020)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the

OMB No. 1545-0047

forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits. Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Taxpayer identification number (TIN) Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Type or PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES print SANTA CLARA COLLEGE 94-1156617 File by the Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. due date for filing your 500 EL CAMINO REAL return. See instructions City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. SANTA CLARA, CA 95053 Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) Return Application Application Return Code Is For Is For Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ 01 Form 990-T (corporation) 07 Form 990-BL 02 Form 1041-A 08 Form 4720 (individual) 03 Form 4720 (other than individual) 09 10 Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) Form 6069 11 Form 990-T (trust other than above) 06 Form 8870 12 RAMONA SAUTER The books are in the care of ► 500 EL CAMINO REAL - SANTA CLARA, CA 95053 Telephone No.  $\triangleright$  (408)554-2757Fax No. If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group, check this box 🕨 🔲 . If it is for part of the group, check this box 🕨 📉 and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for. MAY 16, 2022 \_\_\_\_, to file the exempt organization return for I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: calendar year or  $_{-\!-\!-}$  , and ending  $_{-}$   $_{
m JUN}$   $_{
m 30}$  ,  $_{-}$  2021 ► X tax year beginning JUL 1, 2020 Initial return Final return If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Change in accounting period 3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less 0. any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions

023841 04-01-20

LHA

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2020)

EXTENDED TO MAY 16, 2022 Form 990-T **Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return** OMB No. 1545-0047 (and proxy tax under section 6033(e)) For calendar year 2020 or other tax year beginning JUL~1, 2020 and ending JUN~30, 2021► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. Department of the Treasury Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only ▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Internal Revenue Service Name of organization ( Check box if name changed and see instructions.) Check hox if address changed. PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES **B** Exempt under section Print SANTA CLARA COLLEGE 94-1156617 Group exemption number (see instructions) X 501(c)(3 or Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Type 408(e) 220(e) 500 EL CAMINO REAL 408A ]530(a) City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code ]529(a) [ SANTA CLARA, CA 95053 529S Check box if 2,958,910,318. C Book value of all assets at end of year ...... an amended return. Check organization type ► X 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other trust Applicable reinsurance entity Claim credit from Form 8941 Claim a refund shown on Form 2439 Check if filing only to Check if a 501(c)(3) organization filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation Enter the number of attached Schedules A (Form 990-T) During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? Yes If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. The books are in care of ▶ RAMONA SAUTER (408)554-2757Telephone number **Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income** Total of unrelated business taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see 819,315. instructions) 1 2 Reserved 2 819,315. 3 3 Add lines 1 and 2 Charitable contributions (see instructions for limitation rules) STMT 1 STMT 2 0. 4 4 819,315. Total unrelated business taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3 5 5 STATEMENT 3 6 819,315 Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions 6 Total of unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction. 7 7 Subtract line 6 from line 5 1,000. Specific deduction (generally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions) 8 8 9 9 **Trusts.** Section 199A deduction. See instructions 1,000. Total deductions. Add lines 8 and 9 10 10 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7,

Organizations taxable as corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21)

Alternative minimum tax (trusts only)

Trusts taxable at trust rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on

Tax rate schedule or

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions. LHA

Tax on noncompliant facility income. See instructions

Total. Add lines 3 through 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies

**Tax Computation** 

Other tax amounts. See instructions

**Proxy tax.** See instructions

Form 990-T (2020)

0.

11

1

2 3

4

5

6

11

3

4

5

6

Schedule D (Form 1041)

	90-T (2	,						F	age <b>2</b>
Part		Tax and Payments				_			
1a	Forei	gn tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)	<u>1</u> a	1		_			
b		r credits (see instructions)		_					
С	Gene	ral business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions)	1c	;					
d	Credi	t for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)	1c	t l		_			
е	Total	credits. Add lines 1a through 1d				.   1	е		
2	Subtr	act line 1e from Part II, line 7		<u></u>		. L:	2		0.
3	Other	r taxes. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Fo	rm 8697	F	orm 8866				
		Other (attach statement)				. 上:	3		
4	Total	tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions).	reviously	deferred	under				
	section	on 1294. Enter tax amount here	▶_			<u> </u>	4		<u>0.</u>
5		net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A or Form 965-B, Part II, column (k),	1			🚅	5		0.
6a	Paym	nents: A 2019 overpayment credited to 2020	6a	1		_			
b	2020	estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies		)		_			
С		leposited with Form 8868		;		_			
d	Forei	gn organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	<u>6</u> 0	t k		_			
е		up withholding (see instructions)		•		_			
f		t for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941)		•		_			
g		r credits, adjustments, and payments: Form 2439							
		Form 4136 Other Total	<b>▶</b> 60	1					
7	Total	payments. Add lines 6a through 6g				_  _:	7		
8	Estim	nated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached			▶ ∟	┙┝┇	8		
9		due. If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed			<b>)</b>	<b>▶</b>	9		
10		payment. If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount over				► <u>  1</u>	0		
11		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			Refunded	▶ 1	1		
Part		Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Inform	•					_	
1		y time during the 2020 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in	•			•		Yes	No
		a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the	•		•				
		EN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter	the name	of the fo	reign countr	У			
		► EL SALVADOR						_ <u>X</u> _	
2		g the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the g							77
		ın trust?							_X
		es," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.							
3		the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year							37
4a		ne organization change its method of accounting? (see instructions)							<u>X</u>
b		is "Yes," has the organization described the change on Form 990, 990-EZ, 99	90-PF, or I	orm 112	8? If "No,"				
Part	971910	in in Part V Supplemental Information							
				2 1 1 1	-41				
Provide	e the ex	xplanation required by Part IV, line 4b. Also, provide any other additional info	rmation.	see instru	ictions.				
	Ur	nder penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules a	and statemen	its, and to the	e best of my know	wledge a	and belief, it is t	rue,	
Sign	cc	orrect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which pr	reparer has a	iny knowledg	je.				
Here		AVP F	FOR F	TNANC	'E		e IRS discuss to parer shown be		rith
		Signature of officer Date AVP E	. 011 1				tions)?		No
		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature	Date		Check	_	PTIN		
De: 4		Tropardi o dignaturo	Date		self- employe				
Paid	- wa	TRACY S. PAGLIA TRACY S. PAGLIA	05/1	5/22	con onipidy	۱ "	P0036	6884	
Prepa		Firm's name ▶ MOSS ADAMS LLP	1, -	- , = -	Firm's EIN	<u> </u>	91-01		8
Use (	JIIIY	3121 W MARCH LN, STE 200			o Liiv				
		Firm's address STOCKTON, CA 95219-2367			Phone no.	209	9-955-	6100	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						990-T	(2020)
							=		/

FORM 990-T	CONTRIBUTIONS	STATEMENT 1
DESCRIPTION/KIND OF PROPERTY	METHOD USED TO DETERMINE FMV	AMOUNT
MISC. CONTRIBUTION	N/A	3,176.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PART I, L	INE 4	3,176.

FORM 990-T CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY		STATEMENT 2
QUALIFIED CONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT TO 100% LIMIT QUALIFIED CONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT TO 25% LIMIT		
CARRYOVER OF PRIOR YEARS UNUSED CONTRIBUTIONS FOR TAX YEAR 2015 57,842 FOR TAX YEAR 2016 2,525 FOR TAX YEAR 2017 4,216 FOR TAX YEAR 2018 FOR TAX YEAR 2019		
TOTAL CARRYOVER TOTAL CURRENT YEAR 10% CONTRIBUTIONS	64,583 3,176	
TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS AVAILABLE TAXABLE INCOME LIMITATION AS ADJUSTED	67,759 0	_
EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS EXCESS 100% CONTRIBUTIONS TOTAL EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS	67,759 0 67,759	_
ALLOWABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DEDUCTION		0
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION DEDUCTION		0

FORM 990-T	PRE 2018 NOL SCHEDULE	STATEMENT 3
PRE-2018 NOL CARRY FORW PRE-2018 NOL DEDUCTION	NARD FROM PRIOR YEAR INCLUDED IN PART I, LINE 6	9,633,421. 819,315.
SCHEDULE A PORTION OF I	PRE-2018 NOL SCHEDULE A SHARE	
1	0.	
3	0.	
5	0.	
6	0.	
TOTAL SCHEDULE A SHARE	OF PRE-2018 NOL	0.
NET OPERATING DEDUCTION	I	819,315.
BALANCE AFTER PRE-2018		0.
EXPIRING NET OPERATING		0.
CARRY FORWARD OF NET OF	PERATING LOSS	8,814,106.

OMB No. 1545-0047

1

### **Unrelated Business Taxable Income** From an Unrelated Trade or Business

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

501(c)(3) Organizations Only

A N	Name of the organization PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES  SANTA CLARA COLLEGE						B Employer identification number 94-1156617			
<u>c</u> ს	Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) > 90200	)1			<b>D</b> Sequen	ce: 1	of 4			
<u>E [</u>	Describe the unrelated trade or business PASSTHROUGH	INCO	ME FROM 3	32-046	7262					
Pa	t I Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income		(B) Expens	ses	(C) Net			
1 a	Gross receipts or sales									
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c								
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2								
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3								
4 a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form									
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a		0.						
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b								
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c								
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach		440 =				440 565			
	statement) STATEMENT 4	5	143,5	67.			143,567.			
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6								
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7								
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled									
	organization (Part VI)	8								
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)									
	organizations (Part VII)	9								
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10								
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11								
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12	140 5	C 17			142 567			
<u>13</u>	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	143,5	67.			143,567.			
Pa	Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instruct directly connected with the unrelated business in		r limitations o	n deduc	tions) De	ductions	must be			
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					1				
2	Salaries and wages					2				
3	Repairs and maintenance					3				
4	Bad debts					4				
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5				
6	Taxes and licenses					6				
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)		7							
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return		8a			8b				
9	Depletion					9				
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10				
11	Employee benefit programs					11				
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					12				
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)			·		13	64 4-4			
14	Other deductions (attach statement)		SEE S	TATEM	ENT 5	14	31,176.			
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14					15	31,176.			
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. S						110 221			
	column (C)					16	112,391.			
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)					17	0.			
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 1	6				18	112,391.			
LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.					Schedule .	A (Form 990-T) 2020			

	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020				Page 2
Part	Enter met	hod of inventory valuat	on <b>P</b>	1 1	
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5			6	
7	Inventory at end of year			7	
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter	here and in Part I, line 2	!	8	
_ 9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property				Yes No
Part	· · · · ·		_		
1	Description of property (property street address, city, s	state, ZIP code). Check	if a dual-use (see instr	uctions)	
	A				
	В				
	c				
	D	1			
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
4 5	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)  Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er	nter here and on Part I,	line 6, column (B)	<b>&gt;</b>	0.
Part	V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (s	ee instructions)			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address,	city, state, ZIP code). C	heck if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	A				
	В 🔲				
	c 🗆				
	D				
		A	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D)	). Enter here and on Pai	t I, line 7, column (A)	<b>&gt;</b>	0.
_				T T	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6			(D)	
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A the				0.
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line	; IU		<b>&gt;</b>	U •

Part	VI Interest, Annu	uities, Ro	oyalties, and Re	ents fror	n Control	led Or	ganizations	s (see ins	structio	ons)	Page 3	
				Exempt Controlled Organizations								
	Name of controlled organization		' '		3. Net unrelated 4. Total		nents made that is inc		Part of column 4 is included in the trolling organizar's gross income		<b>6.</b> Deductions directly connected with income in column 5	
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
			No	nexempt C	Controlled O	rganizati	ions					
7	'. Taxable Income	ir	Net unrelated acome (loss) e instructions)		otal of specit yments mad		that is inc	of column 9 cluded in the organization income	e	С	Deductions directly onnected with one in column 10	
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
							Enter here	nns 5 and 10 and on Part column (A)	t I,	Enter	columns 6 and 11. here and on Part I, le 8, column (B)	
Totals Part	VII Investment	Income	of a Section 50	1(0)(7) (	(a) or (17)	▶	nization (-		0.		0.	
- uit		cription of		1(0)(1), (	2. Amou		3. Deduction	ee instruction	sns) • Set-a	oidoo	5. Total deductions	
	200	onpuon or			incor		directly conne (attach state	ected (atta		itement)	1	
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
Totals				•	Add amor column 2 here and o line 9, colu	. Enter n Part I,					Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)	
Part		xempt A	Activity Income,	Other 1	han Adve		g Income	see instruct	tions)			
1	Description of exploite			•								
2	Gross unrelated busin	•		ness. Ente	r here and o	n Part I,	line 10, colum	n (A)		2		
3	Expenses directly con						•	. ,	···· [			
	line 10, column (B)		•					•		3		
4	Net income (loss) from								Γ			
	lines 5 through 7								L	4		
5	Gross income from ac									5		
6	Expenses attributable	to income	entered on line 5						L	6	_	
7	Excess exempt expen											
	4 Enter here and on E	Oort II lino	10						1	7		

Page 4

Part	IX Advertising Income				
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporting	g two or more periodicals on a	consolidated basis	S.	
	Α				
	В				
	c 🔲				
	D				
Enter a	amounts for each periodical listed above in the	correspondina column.			
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income				
_	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on			•	0.
а					
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	Part I, line 11, column (B)	•	<u> </u>	0.
		(=,			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from lin	ie .			
	2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain,				
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in	ı İ			
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8	I			
5	Readership costs				
6	Circulation income				
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than				
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is les	SS			
	than line 6, enter zero	I			
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a				
	deduction. For each column showing a gain o	n			
		<b>I</b>			
а	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7		otal or zero here and	d on	
а	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		d on	0.
a Part	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		_	0.
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		_	4. Compensation
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		<b>&gt;</b>	
	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the great II, line 13  Compensation of Officers, Dir	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the great II, line 13  Compensation of Officers, Dir	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted	4. Compensation attributable to
Part	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the great II, line 13  Compensation of Officers, Dir	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business	4. Compensation attributable to
Part (1)	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the great II, line 13  Compensation of Officers, Dir	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business	4. Compensation attributable to
(1) (2)	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the great II, line 13  Compensation of Officers, Dir	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to
(1) (2) (3)	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the great II, line 13  Compensation of Officers, Dir	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr Part II, line 13	eater of the line 8a, columns to		3. Percentage of time devoted to business %	4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business

FORM 990-T (A)	INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	STATEMENT 4
DESCRIPTION		NET INCOME OR (LOSS)
	ARTNERS I LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	245 006
(LOSS) IOG MID-CONTINENT P	PARTNERS I LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	245,996. -102,429.
TOTAL INCLUDED ON S	CHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5	143,567
FORM 990-T (A)	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 5
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
MANAGEMENT & PROFES	SIONAL FEES	31,176
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A	A, PART II, LINE 14	31,176

OMB No. 1545-0047

3

### **Unrelated Business Taxable Income** From an Unrelated Trade or Business

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

501(c)(3) Organizations Only

<b>A</b> N	Name of the organization PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA COLLEGE						ation number L 7
<u>с</u> и	nrelated business activity code (see instructions) > 90110	1		D	Sequence	: 2	2 of 4
<b>E</b> D	escribe the unrelated trade or business   INVESTMENT A	CTTV	TTTES				
				(D)			(O) No.
Par	TI Officiated Trade of Busiliess Income		(A) Income	(B)	Expenses	5	(C) Net
	Gross receipts or sales						
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c					
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2					
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3					
4 a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form						
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a	419,24	19.			419,249.
	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b					
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c					
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach		050 03	, ,			050 033
	statement) STATEMENT 6	5	-950,83	33.			-950,833.
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6					
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7					
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled						
	organization (Part VI)	8					
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)						
	organizations (Part VII)	9					
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10					
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11					
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12 13	-531,58	2.1			-531,584.
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12			•			
Par	<b>Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere</b> (See instruction directly connected with the unrelated business in		or limitations o	n deductior	ns) Dedu	ıction	s must be
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)					1	
2	Salaries and wages					2	
3	Repairs and maintenance					3	
4	Bad debts					4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)					5	
6	Taxes and licenses					6	51,860.
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)						
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return					8b	
9	Depletion					9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans					10	
11	Employee benefit programs					11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)					12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)		CEE C	ጣ አ ጥ ሮ ነለ ሮ ነ ነ		13	795,363.
14	Other deductions (attach statement)					14 15	847,223.
15 16	<b>Total deductions.</b> Add lines 1 through 14					15	041,443.
16						16	-1,378,807.
17	column (C)  Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)					16	0.
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16					18	-1,378,807.
	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.						e A (Form 990-T) 2020

Part	III Cost of Goods Sold Fnter met	nod of inventory valuati	on <b>•</b>		Page Z
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases			_	
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)			4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year			7	
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter I	nere and in Part I, line 2		8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property)				Yes No
Part				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	Description of property (property street address, city, s	tate, ZIP code). Check	if a dual-use (see inst	ructions)	
	A				
	B				
	<u> </u>				
	D			1 _ 1	
_		A	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
C	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
5 Part	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er  V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (so  Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A	ee instructions)			0.
	В				
	c <u> </u>				
	D			1	
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
_	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
_	to debt-financed property				
a	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)  Other deductions (attach statement)				
b	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
С	•				
4	columns A through D)  Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
7	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
•	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6	70		70	70
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D)	. Enter here and on Par	t I. line 7. column (A)	<b>•</b>	0.
_	5 (a.a , 35(a.i.i. 6. , 4.ii 54gii 5)		, , co.a ( y		
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A thr	ough D. Enter here and	l on Part I, line 7, colu	ımn (B)	0.
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line				0.

Part	VI Interest, Annu	uities, Ro	oyalties, and Re	ents fron	n Control	led Or	ganizations	s (see i	instructi	ions)	r age o
	-					E	Exempt Contro				
	Name of controlle organization	d	2. Employer identification number	incon	unrelated ne (loss) structions)	l	al of specified nents made	5. Part of that is incontrolling tion's gr	cluded i ng orga	in the niza-	connected with income in column 5
(1)											
(2)											
(3)				-							
(4)											
	/ Tayahla lagama				Controlled Or	-		of oak man		44 5	Saduationa directly
,	. Taxable Income	ir	Net unrelated acome (loss) e instructions)	l	otal of specif yments mad		that is inc		:he	c	Deductions directly connected with one in column 10
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
							Add colum Enter here line 8, c		art I,	Enter	columns 6 and 11. here and on Part I, ne 8, column (B)
Totals						▶			0.		0.
Part	VII Investment	Income	of a Section 50	1(c)(7), (	9), or (17)	Orgar	nization (s	ee instruc	ctions)		
	<b>1.</b> Desc	cription of	income		2. Amou incon		3. Deduction directly connected (attach states	ected (at	<b>4.</b> Set-a	asides atement	5. Total deductions and set-asides (add cols 3 and 4)
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)					Add amou	ınto in					Add amounts in
Totals				<b>&gt;</b>	column 2. here and or line 9, colu	Enter n Part I,					column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
Part	VIII Exploited E	xempt A	Activity Income,	, Other T	han Adve	ertising	g Income	see instru	uctions)		
1	Description of exploite	ed activity:									
2	Gross unrelated busin	ess incom	e from trade or busi	ness. Ente	r here and o	n Part I,	line 10, colum	n (A)		2	
3	Expenses directly con	nected wit	h production of unre	elated busi	ness income	e. Enter l	here and on Pa	art I,			
									·····	3	
4	Net income (loss) from						-				
_										4	
5	Gross income from ac									5	
6	Expenses attributable									6	
7	Excess exempt expen			o, but do no	ot enter more	e than tr	ie amount on i	ine		7	

Part	IX Advertising Income					-
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporting	g two or i	nore periodicals on a c	onsolidated basis		
	A					
	В					
	c 🔲					
	D					
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed above in the c	orrespor	iding column.			
	·		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income					
	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on F		e 11, column (A)		<b>•</b>	0.
а	· ·	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical					
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on F		e 11. column (B)		<b>•</b>	0.
	3	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from line	e				
	2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain,	_				
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in					
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete					
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8					
5	Readership costs					
6	Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than					
•	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is less	9				
	than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a					
Ū	deduction. For each column showing a gain or	n				
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7					
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gre		ne line 8a columns tot	al or zero here an	1 on	
а	Part II, line 13					0.
Part		ectors,	and Trustees (Se	e instructions)		
	•	<u> </u>	(		3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name		2. Title		of time devoted	attributable to
					to business	unrelated business
(1)					%	
(2)					%	
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
<u>.,                                    </u>					, , ,	
Total	. Enter here and on Part II, line 1					0.
Part		instruct	ions)			
	1	o in otraot	10110)			

FORM 990-T (A) INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	STATEMENT 6
DESCRIPTION	NET INCOME OR (LOSS)
22C CAPITAL I, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-17,910.
22C CAPITAL I, LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-16,641.
ABRY PARTNERS IX LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	7,720.
ABRY PARTNERS IX LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-1,221.
ACP ANNEX FUND LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	31,185.
ACP PRIVATE INVESTORS III-A, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	
(LOSS)	11,665.
ACP PRIVATE INVESTORS III-A, LP - DIVIDEND INCOME	79.
ACP PRIVATE INVESTORS III-A, LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-1,971.
CEOF II DE I AIV LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-8,294.
CEOF II DE I AIV LP- BAI FUND - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-258.
COMMON FUND CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL - INTEREST INCOME	628.
COMMON FUND CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL - DIVIDEND INCOME	1,344.
COMMON FUND CAPITAL INTERNATIONAL - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-453.
COMMON FUND CAPITAL NATURAL RECOURSES PARTNERS VII, LP -	
ORDINARY BUSINESS I	20,633.
COMMON FUND CAPITAL NATURAL RECOURSES PARTNERS VII, LP -	
INTEREST INCOME	289.
COMMON FUND CAPITAL NATURAL RECOURSES PARTNERS VII, LP -	
DIVIDEND INCOME	1.
COMMON FUND CAPITAL NATURAL RECOURSES PARTNERS VII, LP -	
OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-7,893.
CRQP IV AIV L.P (NO STATE UBI PROVIDED USED PY) - ORDINARY	·
BUSINESS INCOME (	-5,223.
CSFB STRATEGIC PARTNERS III LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	·
(LOSS)	243.
CSFB STRATEGIC PARTNERS III LP - INTEREST INCOME	1.
CSFB STRATEGIC PARTNERS III LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	36.
CARLYLE EUROPE TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS IV, LP - OTHER INCOME	
(LOSS)	-3,443.
CARLYLE INTERNATIONAL ENERGY PARTNERS II - DIVIDEND INCOME	5,532.
CARLYLE INTERNATIONAL ENERGY PARTNERS II - OTHER INCOME	•
(LOSS)	-4,556.
CARLYLE REALTY PARTNERS QUALIFIED IV, L.P. (NO STATE UBI	•
PROVIDE - ORDINARY	-1,792.
CARLYLE REALTY PARTNERS QUALIFIED IV, L.P. (NO STATE UBI	•
PROVIDE - OTHER INC	-17,603.
CARLYLE U.S. EQUITY OPPORTUNITY FUND II - OTHER INCOME	·
(LOSS)	-3,488.
CARLYLE U.S. EQUITY OPPORTUNITY FUND II - BAI FUND - OTHER	•
INCOME (LOSS)	-108.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS VI - ORDINARY	
BUSINESS INCOME (LO	-5,221.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS VI - INTEREST	• ,
INCOME	1,184.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS VI - OTHER	-,
INCOME (LOSS)	-7,001.
COMMONFUND NATURAL RESOURCE PARTNERS VIII - ORDINARY	.,
BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-10,384.
COMMONFUND NATURAL RESOURCE PARTNERS VIII - INTEREST	,
INCOME	371.

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA	94-1156617
COMMONFUND NATURAL RESOURCE PARTNERS VIII - DIVIDEND INCOME	325.
COMMONFUND NATURAL RESOURCE PARTNERS VIII - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-40,786.
COMMONFUND PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS VII - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	1,337.
COMMONFUND PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS VII - INTEREST INCOME	1,472.
COMMONFUND PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS VII - DIVIDEND INCOME	, 59 <b>.</b>
COMMONFUND PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNERS VII - OTHER INCOME	
(LOSS)	522.
CONAM 2017 MULTIFAMILY OPPORTUNITY FUND - OTHER INCOME	60 410
(LOSS)	-69,413.
DUNE REAL ESTATE PARALLEL FUND LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	290,220.
DUNE REAL ESTATE PARALLEL FUND LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-26.
E.I., LLC INTELEVENT SYSTEMS - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	20.
(LOSS)	-136.
EMK CAPITAL PARTNERS II LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-3,240.
EMK CAPITAL PARTNERS LP - INTEREST INCOME	5,302.
EMK CAPITAL PARTNERS LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-16,404.
HIGHVISTA BIOTECHNOLOGY OPPORTUNITY FUND LP - OTHER INCOME	<b>C1</b>
(LOSS) IOG CAPITAL INVESTMENTS I, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	-61.
(LOSS)	364,434.
IOG CAPITAL INVESTMENTS I, LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-74,090.
IOG RESOURCES PARTNERS LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	/
(LOSS)	138,764.
IOG RESOURCES PARTNERS LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-45,126.
IMPERIAL FARMING LLC - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-578,673.
KKR REAL ESTATE FINANCE MGR LLC - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	75 577
(LOSS) KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND V (QP), L.P ORDINARY	75,577.
BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	139,623.
KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND V (QP), L.P OTHER INCOME	200,0200
(LOSS)	-208,898.
KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND VI, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS	
INCOME (LOSS)	537,918.
KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND VI, L.P OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-263,481.
KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND VII - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	334,413.
KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND VII - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-293,390.
KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND VIII, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS	233,3300
INCOME (LOSS)	88,152.
KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND VIII, L.P OTHER INCOME	
(LOSS)	-61,199.
MAKENA PRIVATE EQUITY FUND III, L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS	10 250
INCOME (LOSS) MAKENA PRIVATE EQUITY FUND III, L.P INTEREST INCOME	18,358. 2.
MAKENA PRIVATE EQUITY FUND III, L.P OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	
MAKENA CAPITAL SPLITTER X, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	12,100
(LOSS)	-6,138.
MAKENA CAPITAL SPLITTER X, LP - INTEREST INCOME	504.
MAKENA CAPITAL SPLITTER X, LP - DIVIDEND INCOME	441.
MAKENA CAPITAL SPLITTER X, LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-36,279.
MAKENA PRIVATE EQUITY FUND II, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS	E // 1
INCOME (LOSS) MAKENA PRIVATE EQUITY FUND II, LP - INTEREST INCOME	541. 1.
MAKENA PRIVATE EQUITY FUND II, LP - DIVIDEND INCOME	27.
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	27•

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA	94-1156617
MAKENA PRIVATE EQUITY FUND II, LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS) MAKENA REAL ESTATE FUND II LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	
(LOSS)	2,619.
MAKENA REAL ESTATE FUND II LP - INTEREST INCOME	2,619. 1. -4,024. 8.361.
MAKENA REAL ESTATE FUND II LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-4,024.
MAKENA REAL ESTATE FUND LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	
(====)	• , • • = •
MAKENA REAL ESTATE FUND LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-4,760.
MAKENA STRATEGIC OPPORTUNITIES FUND-KAND - ORDINARY	62.616
BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) MAKENA STRATEGIC OPPORTUNITIES FUND-KAND - OTHER INCOME	62,616.
(LOSS)	-13,702.
PARK STREET CAP NATURAL RESOURCE FUND II, LP - ORDINARY	-15,702.
BUSINESS INCOME (LOS	1,300.
PARK STREET CAP NATURAL RESOURCE FUND II, LP - OTHER	2,3000
INCOME (LOSS)	38.
SCHF CIF, L.P. (2015-A) - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-947.
SCHF CIF, L.P. (2017-A SERIES) - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	
(LOSS)	-257.
SCHF CIF, L.P. (2017-A SERIES) - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-7 <b>.</b>
SCHF CIF, L.P. (2017-A SERIES) - BAI FUND - ORDINARY	1.2
BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-13.
SCHF CIF, L.P. CIF 2016-A SERIES - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-5,423.
SCHF CIF, L.P. CIF 2016-A SERIES - BAI FUND - ORDINARY	-5,423.
BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS	-271.
SCHF CIF, LP (2018-A) - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	612.
SCHF CIF, LP (2018-A) BAI FUND - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	
(LOSS)	61.
SCHF CIF, LP (2019-A) - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	30,187.
SCHF CIF, LP (2019-A) BAI FUND - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	
(LOSS)	3,019.
SCHF US LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-1,158,538.
SCHF US LP - INTEREST INCOME	4,591.
SCHF US LP - DIVIDEND INCOME SCHF US LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	2,529. 21,270.
SCHF US LP #139 - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-344.
SCHF US LP #139 - INTEREST INCOME	1.
SCHF US LP #139 - DIVIDEND INCOME	1.
SCHF US LP #139 - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	$-2\overline{4}$ .
SCHF US LP-BAI FUND - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-344.
SCHF US LP-BAI FUND - INTEREST INCOME	1.
SCHF US LP-BAI FUND - DIVIDEND INCOME	1.
SCHF US LP-BAI FUND - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-24.
SEQUOIA CAPITAL U.S. SCOUT SEED FUND III, - OTHER INCOME	2
(LOSS)	-2.
SEQUOIA CAPITAL U.S. SCOUT SEED FUND III-BAI FUND - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-2.
SONOMA BRANDS III, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-68,520 <b>.</b>
SONOMA BRANDS III, LP - INTEREST INCOME	2,202.
SONOMA BRANDS III, LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-1,042.
SEQUOIA CAPITAL GROWTH FUND III L.P ORDINARY BUSINESS	,
INCOME (LOSS)	-6,800.
SEQUOIA CAPITAL GROWTH FUND III L.P OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	4,792.
SHARED X LLC - ADOBE MANAGEMENT LLC - ORDINARY BUSINESS	
INCOME (LOSS)	-26,069.
SONOMA BRANDS II, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-6,870.
SONOMA BRANDS II, LP - INTEREST INCOME	153.

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA	94-1156617
SONOMA BRANDS II, LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-9.
SONOMA BRANDS II, LP - BAI LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	
(LOSS)	-85,876.
SONOMA BRANDS II, LP - BAI LP - INTEREST INCOME	1,916.
SONOMA BRANDS II, LP - BAI LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-107.
UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGY VENTURES, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS	
INCOME (LOSS)	-12.
WOLFF CREDIT PARTNERS II B, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	
(LOSS)	26,019.
WOLFF CREDIT PARTNERS II B, LP - INTEREST INCOME	17,187.
WOLFF CREDIT PARTNERS II B, LP - OTHER INCOME (LOSS)	-6,972.
TOTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5	-950,833.
FORM 990-T (A) OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 7
DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT FEES	795,363.
·	
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PART II, LINE 14	795,363.

## SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

# **Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

A Name of the organization PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 902002

B Employer identification number 94-1156617

D Sequence: 3 of 4

<u>E </u>	Describe the unrelated trade or business PASSTHROUGH	INC	OME FROM 81-2	032432	
Pa	rt I Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net
1 a	Gross receipts or sales				
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ▶	1c			
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2			
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3			
4 a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form				
	1120)) (see instructions)	4a			
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see instructions)	4b			
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c			
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach				
	statement) STATEMENT 8	5	681,918.		681,918.
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6			
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7			
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled				
	organization (Part VI)	8			
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)				
	organizations (Part VII)	9			
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)	10			
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11			
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12			
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	13	681,918.		681,918.

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions) Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income

1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)			1	
2	Salaries and wages			2	
3	Repairs and maintenance			3	
4	Bad debts			4	
5	Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)			5	
6	Taxes and licenses			6	
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)				
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return			8b	
9	Depletion			9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans			10	
11	Employee benefit programs			11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)			12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)			13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)	SEE	STATEMENT 9	14	119,896.
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14			15	119,896.
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from	om Pa	art I, line 13,		
	column (C)			16	562,022.
17	Deduction for net operating loss (see instructions)			17	0.
18	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16			18	562,022.
			_		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

	ule A (Form 990-T) 2020				Page 2
Part		hod of inventory valuati	on P		
1					
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)				
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter	here and in Part I, line 2		8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property				Yes No
Part	, , ,	•	-		
1	Description of property (property street address, city, s	state, ZIP code). Check	if a dual-use (see instru	ıctions)	
	A				
	В				
	c				
	D				
		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er	nter here and on Part I, I	ine 6, column (B)	<b>&gt;</b>	0.
Part	10				
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address,	city, state, ZIP code). Cl	neck if a dual-use (see	instructions)	
	A				
	В				
	c				
	D	1			
		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D)	. Enter here and on Par	t I, line 7, column (A)	<b>&gt;</b>	0.
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A the				0.
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line	10		<b></b>	0.

Part	VI Interest, Annu	ities, Ro	oyalties, and Re	ents fror	n Control	led Or	ganizations	S (see	e instruct	ions)	Page 3
	·						Exempt Contro				
	Name of controlled organization	d	<b>2.</b> Employer identification number	incon	unrelated ne (loss) structions)	4. Tota	al of specified nents made	<b>5.</b> Parthat is contro	t of colur included olling orga gross inc	nn 4 in the aniza-	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)				<u> </u>							
	Tayabla Ingome	0.1		1	Controlled Or	-		of oak in	an 0	44	Doductions divastly
,	. Taxable Income	in	Net unrelated acome (loss) e instructions)		otal of specif yments mad		that is inc controlling gross	luded ir	n the ation's	,	Deductions directly connected with come in column 10
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
							Add colum Enter here line 8, c	and on	Part I,	Ente	l columns 6 and 11. or here and on Part I, one 8, column (B)
Totals						•			0.		0.
Part	VII Investment I	ncome	of a Section 50	1(c)(7), (	9), or (17)	Orgar	nization (s	ee instr	uctions)		
	<b>1.</b> Desc	cription of	income		2. Amou incon		3. Deduction directly connected (attach states	ected	<b>4.</b> Set- (attach st		5. Total deductions and set-asides (add cols 3 and 4)
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)					A alal a						A del avece verte in
					Add amou column 2.						Add amounts in column 5. Enter
					here and or	,					here and on Part I,
Totals					line 9, colu	imn (A) <b>0</b> •					line 9, column (B)
Part	VIII Exploited E	xemnt 4	ctivity Income	Other 1	l Than Δdve		Income	ooo inat	tructions)		0.
1	Description of exploite			, Other i	Hall Adve	, aon y	g moonie (	<u> </u>	iructions)		
2	Gross unrelated busine	•		ness Ente	r here and o	n Part I	line 10 colum	n (A)		2	
3	Expenses directly con						•	. ,			
-	line 10, column (B)		•					,		3	
4	Net income (loss) from										
	lines 5 through 7									4	
5	Gross income from ac									5	
6	Expenses attributable									6	
7	Excess exempt expens	ses. Subtr	act line 5 from line 6	S, but do no	ot enter more	e than th	ne amount on I	ine			
	4. Enter here and on P	art II, line	12							7	

Part	IX Advertising Income					
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporting	ng two or i	more periodicals on a	consolidated basis	S.	
	A					
	В 🔲					
	c 🗆					
	D					
Enter a	amounts for each periodical listed above in the	correspor	nding column.			
	·		A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income					
	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on		e 11. column (A)		•	0.
а	Ç	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical					
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	Part I. lin	e 11. column (B)		<b>•</b>	0.
	3	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from lir	ne				
	2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain,					
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any column ir	n				
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete					
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8					
5	Readership costs					
6	Circulation income					
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than					
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is les					
	than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a					
	deduction. For each column showing a gain of	on				
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7					
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the gr		he line 8a. columns tot	al or zero here an	d on	
-	Part II, line 13		,		<b>&gt;</b>	0.
Part		rectors,	and Trustees (S	ee instructions)	,	
			•	•	3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name		<b>2.</b> Title		of time devoted	attributable to
					to business	unrelated business
(1)					%	
(2)					%	
(3)					%	
(4)					%	
Total	. Enter here and on Part II, line 1				<b></b>	0.
Part	XI Supplemental Information (se	e instruct	ions)			
	·		•			

FORM 990-T (A)	INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	STATEMENT 8
DESCRIPTION		NET INCOME OR (LOSS)
MAKENA STRATEGIC OF BUSINESS INCOME (LC	PPORTUNITIES FUND-(KUVARE) - ORDINARY	681,918
TOTAL INCLUDED ON S	CHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5	681,918
FORM 990-T (A)	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 9
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
INVESTMENT MANAGEME	INT FEES	119,896
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A	A, PART II, LINE 14	119,896

OMB No. 1545-0047

## **Unrelated Business Taxable Income** From an Unrelated Trade or Business

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

501(c)(3) Organizations Only

Name of the organization PRESIDENT-BOARD SANTA CLARA COLLEGE	94-115661	er identification number 156617			
Unrelated business activity code (see instructions)	D Sequence: 4	of 4			
Describe the unrelated trade or business ADVER	RTISING				
art I Unrelated Trade or Business Incom		(A) Income	(B) Expenses	(C) Net	
a Gross receipts or sales					
<b>b</b> Less returns and allowances					
Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2				
Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3				
a Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 o	or Form				
1120)) (see instructions)	4a				
<b>b</b> Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797) (see					
c Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c				
Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation	,				
statement)					
Rent income (Part IV)					
Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7				
Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a control					
organization (Part VI)	8				
Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)					
organizations (Part VII)					
Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)		1.10			
Advertising income (Part IX)	11	169,918.	25,016.	144,902	
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12	1.60.010	25 216	1.1.1.000	
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	12	169,918.	25,016.		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12 13 See instructions fo	•	•		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (statement)  directly connected with the unrelated  Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (P	See instructions fo business income	r limitations on ded	luctions) Deductions		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (see instructions)  directly connected with the unrelated	See instructions fo business income	r limitations on ded	luctions) Deductions		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (statement)  directly connected with the unrelated  Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (P	See instructions fo business income	r limitations on ded	luctions) Deductions		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (and in the compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Palaries and wages  Repairs and maintenance  Bad debts	See instructions fo business income	r limitations on ded	luctions) Deductions  1 2 3 4		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (statement)  directly connected with the unrelated  Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Palaries and wages  Repairs and maintenance  Bad debts  Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)	See instructions fo I business income	r limitations on ded	luctions) Deductions  1 2 3 4 5		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (directly connected with the unrelated Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Palaries and wages Repairs and maintenance Bad debts Interest (attach statement) (see instructions) Taxes and licenses	See instructions fo business income	r limitations on ded	luctions) Deductions  1 2 3 4 5		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (in directly connected with the unrelated compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (P. Salaries and wages Repairs and maintenance Bad debts Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)  Taxes and licenses Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions)	See instructions fo business income	r limitations on ded	luctions) Deductions  1 2 3 4 5		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (directly connected with the unrelated Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Palaries and wages Repairs and maintenance Bad debts Interest (attach statement) (see instructions) Taxes and licenses	See instructions fo business income	r limitations on ded	luctions) Deductions  1 2 3 4 5 6 8b		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (a directly connected with the unrelated Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Palaries and wages Repairs and maintenance Bad debts Interest (attach statement) (see instructions) Taxes and licenses Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions) Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere depoletion	See instructions fo business income rart X)	r limitations on ded	luctions) Deductions  1 2 3 4 5 6 8b 9		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (directly connected with the unrelated compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (P. Salaries and wages Repairs and maintenance Bad debts Interest (attach statement) (see instructions) Taxes and licenses Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions) Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere depoletion Contributions to deferred compensation plans	See instructions fo business income art X)	r limitations on ded	luctions) Deductions  1 2 3 4 5 6 8b 9 10		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (directly connected with the unrelated compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (P. Salaries and wages Repairs and maintenance Bad debts Interest (attach statement) (see instructions) Taxes and licenses Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions) Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere depletion Contributions to deferred compensation plans Employee benefit programs	See instructions fo business income Part X)	r limitations on ded	1 2 3 4 5 6 8b 9 10 11		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (directly connected with the unrelated compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (P. Salaries and wages Repairs and maintenance Bad debts Interest (attach statement) (see instructions) Taxes and licenses Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions) Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere depoletion Contributions to deferred compensation plans Employee benefit programs Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)	See instructions fo business income rart X)	r limitations on ded	1 2 3 4 5 6 8b 9 10 11 12		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (in directly connected with the unrelated directly connected with the unrelated compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (P. Salaries and wages Repairs and maintenance Bad debts Interest (attach statement) (see instructions) Taxes and licenses Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions) Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere in Depletion Contributions to deferred compensation plans Employee benefit programs Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII) Excess readership costs (Part IX)	See instructions fo business income Part X)	r limitations on ded	1		
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (directly connected with the unrelated compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (P. Salaries and wages Repairs and maintenance Bad debts Interest (attach statement) (see instructions) Taxes and licenses Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions) Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere Depletion Contributions to deferred compensation plans Employee benefit programs Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII) Excess readership costs (Part IX) Other deductions (attach statement)	See instructions fo business income Part X)	r limitations on ded	1	must be	
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (inceptable of the directly connected with the unrelated of the directly connected with the unrelated of the compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (P. Salaries and wages Repairs and maintenance Bad debts Interest (attach statement) (see instructions) Taxes and licenses Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions) Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere of Depletion Contributions to deferred compensation plans Employee benefit programs Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII) Excess readership costs (Part IX) Other deductions, Add lines 1 through 14	See instructions fo business income Part X)	r limitations on ded	1	must be	
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (directly connected with the unrelated directly connected with the unrelated Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (P. Salaries and wages Repairs and maintenance Bad debts Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)  Taxes and licenses Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions) Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere of Depletion Contributions to deferred compensation plans Employee benefit programs Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII) Excess readership costs (Part IX) Other deductions (attach statement)  Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14 Unrelated business income before net operating los column (C)	See instructions fo I business income Part X)  on return	r limitations on ded	1	must be	
Other income (see instructions; attach statement)  Total. Combine lines 3 through 12  art II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (directly connected with the unrelated directly connected with the unrelated Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (P. Salaries and wages Repairs and maintenance Bad debts Interest (attach statement) (see instructions)  Taxes and licenses Depreciation (attach Form 4562) (see instructions) Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere of Depletion Contributions to deferred compensation plans Employee benefit programs Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII) Excess readership costs (Part IX) Other deductions, Add lines 1 through 14 Unrelated business income before net operating los	See instructions fo I business income Part X)  on return  as deduction. Subtract li	r limitations on ded	1	144,902 must be  0 144,902 0 144,902	

Part	III Cost of Goods Sold Fnter met	nod of inventory valuat	on <b>•</b>		Page Z
1	Inventory at beginning of year	•		1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor			3	
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)			4	
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year			7	_
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter I	nere and in Part I, line 2	<u> </u>	8	
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property)				Yes No
Part		•	-		
1	Description of property (property street address, city, s	tate, ZIP code). Check	if a dual-use (see inst	ructions)	
	A				
	B				
	<u> </u>				
	D				
_		Α	В	С	D
2	Rent received or accrued				
а	From personal property (if the percentage of				
	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds				
_	50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.  Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
4 <u>5</u> Part 1	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Er  V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (so  Description of debt-financed property (street address, of A	ee instructions)			0.
	В				
	c				
	D				
		Α	В	С	<u>D</u>
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
_	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
a	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)  Other deductions (attach statement)				
b	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
С	•				
4	columns A through D)  Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
7	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
J	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	9/	6 %	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6	70	,	70	70
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D)	. Enter here and on Pai	t I. line 7. column (A)	•	0.
-	5 (a.a , 35(a.i.i. 6. , 4.ii 54gii 5)		, , ,	<u> </u>	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A thr	ough D. Enter here and	l on Part I, line 7, colu	ımn (B)	0.
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line		, , , , , , , , ,		0.

Part VI Interest,		oyalties, and Re	ents fror	n Control	led Or	ganizations	s (see ins	tructions)		Page 3
,		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				Exempt Contro	•			
	Name of controlled organization		3. Net unrelated 4. Tot		4. Tota	al of specified nents made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income		income in column 5	
(1)							tion's gross income			
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
		No	nexempt C	Controlled O	ganizati	ons				
7. Taxable Income	ir	Net unrelated ncome (loss) e instructions)		otal of specif yments mad		that is inc	of column 9 cluded in the organization income	's	CC	eductions directly onnected with me in column 10
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
						Enter here	nns 5 and 10 and on Part column (A)		nter h	olumns 6 and 11. nere and on Part I, e 8, column (B)
Totals			4/ \/=\ /		<b>&gt;</b>	<u> </u>		0.		0.
		of a Section 50	1(C)(/), (				ee instructio			
1	Description of	income		2. Amou incor		3. Deduction directly connected (attach states	ected (atta	Set-aside ch statem		5. Total deductions and set-asides (add cols 3 and 4)
(1)										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)				Add amag	ınto in					Add amounts in
Totals				Add amor column 2 here and o line 9, colu	. Enter n Part I,					Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
	ed Exempt	Activity Income,	Other 1	han Adve		Income /	see instructi	ions)		
1 Description of ex			, •		<i></i>	9	occ monder	0113)	Т	
•		ne from trade or busi	ness. Ente	r here and o	n Part I.	line 10. colum	n (A)	_   2		
		th production of unre				•	. ,		T	
								3		
	) from unrelated	d trade or business.	Subtract lir	ne 3 from line	e 2. If a 🤉	gain, complete				
•		is not unrelated busi							+	
		e entered on line 5							+	
		ract line 5 from line 6						···	1	
		12						7		

Page 4

	IX Advertising Income					
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporting ATHLETICS PROMOTION		nore periodicals on a co	onsolidated basis		
	B THE REDWOOD					
	c					
	D					
Enter a	amounts for each periodical listed above in the	correspon				
•	Cross advartising income	}	169,918.	В	0.	D
2	Gross advertising income  Add columns A through D. Enter here and on					169,918.
а	Add columns A through b. Enter here and on	ii aiti, iiie	: 11, column (A)			103/3101
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical	ſ	1,985.	23,03	1.	
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and on	_	•			25,016.
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from lin	ne				
	2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain,					
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any column in					
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complete		167 022	22 02	1	
_	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8	Г	167,933.	-23,03	<u> </u>	
5 6	Readership costs					
7	Circulation income  Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than					
•	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is le					
	than line 6, enter zero					
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a					
	deduction. For each column showing a gain of	on				
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7					
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the g	reater of th	e line 8a, columns tota	al or zero here and	d on	
David	Part II, line 13				<b>)</b>	0.
Part	X Compensation of Officers, Dir	rectors,	and Trustees (se	e instructions)		
	4 Nama		<b>2.</b> Title		3. Percentage of time devoted	4. Compensation
	<b>1.</b> Name		<b>2.</b> Title		to business	attributable to unrelated business
(1)					%	uniterated business
					%	
(2)					%	
					% %	
(2) (3)						
(2) (3) (4)	Enter here and on Part II, line 1					0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.
(2) (3) (4)		ee instructi	ons)			0.

#### **SCHEDULE D** (Form 1120)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Capital Gains and Losses

► Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T. 
■ Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Name

Employer identification number

SANTA CLARA COLLEGI	Ξ			94-	1156617	
Did the corporation dispose of any investment of "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instruction.					► Yes X No	
Part I Short-Term Capital Gai	•					
See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below.  This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	Proceeds Cost or loss		49,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)	
1a Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b					(3)	
<b>1b</b> Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box A</b> checked						
Totals for all transactions reported on     Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked						
3 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box C</b> checked					60,988.	
4 Short-term capital gain from installment sales	from Form 6252, line 26 or 37	7		4	,	
5 Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-king				5		
6 Unused capital loss carryover (attach computa				6	1	
				7	60,988.	
7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine Part II Long-Term Capital Gain	ns and Losses - Ass	ets Held More Tha	n One Year		0075001	
See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below.  (d)  Proceeds  (g) Adjustments to or loss from Form(s)				49,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the	
round off cents to whole dollars.	(sales price)	(or other basis)	Part II, line 2, column	(9)	result with column (g)	
8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b						
8b Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box D</b> checked <b>9</b> Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box E</b> checked						
10 Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with <b>Box F</b> checked					358,261.	
11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9				11	330,201.	
	from Form 60EQ line 06 or 0					
<ul><li>12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales</li><li>13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind</li></ul>				12 13		
44 0 11 1 11 11 11						
15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine	lings 9a through 14 in column			14 15	358,261.	
Part III   Summary of Parts I and		II II		10	330,201.	
16 Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (lir		l loss (line 15)		16	60,988.	
17 Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term			ſ	17	358,261.	
11 INOL CAPITAL YAILL LINES EXCESS OF HEL TOTIGHTE	ı vapılaı yanı (inne 15) üvel Hel	. ənurt-terin vapıtar 1058 (IIII	· · · /	17	330,2010	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capital Losses in the instructions.

18 Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 8, or the applicable line on other returns

Schedule D (Form 1120) 2020

419,249.

LHA

## Form

Department of the Treasure Internal Revenue Service

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8949 for instructions and the latest information. ▶ File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D. OMB No. 1545-0074

Name(s) shown on return

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

94-1156617

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check. Short-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term Part I

transactions, see page 2. Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). You must check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need (A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS X (C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B 1 Adjustment, if any, to gain or (h) (c) (d) (e) loss. If you enter an amount Proceeds Description of property Date sold or Cost or other Gain or (loss). Date acquired in column (g), enter a code in (sales price) Subtract column (e) basis. See the (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) (Mo., day, yr.) disposed of column (f). See instructions. Note below and from column (d) & (Mo., day, yr.) (g) Amount of see *Column (*e) in combine the result Code(s) with column (g) the instructions adjustment COMMON FUND CAPITAL NATURAL RECOURSES PA <82. COMMONFUND CAPITAL PRIVATE EQUITY PARTNE 62. COMMONFUND NATURAL RESOURCE PARTNERS <66.> VII COMMONFUND PRIVATE **EQUITY PARTNERS** 23. VII **HIGHVISTA** BIOTECHNOLOGY OPPORTUNITY FUND 326. MAKENA PRIVATE EQUITY FUND III L.P. 61,602. MAKENA CAPITAL SPLITTER X, LP 10,353. MAKENA REAL ESTATE FUND II LP <2.> MAKENA STRATEGIC OPPORTUNITIES FUND-KAND <19. SCHF CIF, L.P. 2017-A SERIES) SCHF US LP ,205 SCHF US LP #139 US LP-BAI SCHF FUND <3.> 2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above is checked), line 2 (if Box B 60,988.

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions.

above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked)

Form 8949 (2020)

Attachment Sequence No. 12A Page 2

Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on page 1

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA COLLEGE

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

94-1156617

Before you check Box D, E, or F below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Part II Long-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are generally long-term (see instructions). For short-term transactions, see page 1.

Note: You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You must check Box D, E, or F below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your long-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 2, for each applicable box. If you have more long-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

(D) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above)

(E) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS

X (F) Long-term transactions not  (a)  Description of property	(b) Date acquired	(c) Date sold or	(d) Proceeds	(e) Cost or other	loss. If y	nt, if any, to gain or ou enter an amount	(h) Gain or (loss).
(Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(Mo., day, yr.)	disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(sales price)	basis. See the <b>Note</b> below and		(g), enter a code in ). See instructions.	Subtract column (e from column (d) 8
		, ,,,,		see Column (e) in the instructions	Code(s)	Amount of adjustment	combine the result with column (g)
22C CAPITAL I, LP						a a ja e ti i i e i i	215,112.
COMMON FUND							
CAPITAL							
INTERNATIONAL							115.
COMMON FUND							
CAPITAL NATURAL							
RECOURSES PA							<1,215.
CSFB STRATEGIC							
PARTNERS III LP							<169.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL							
PRIVATE EQUITY							
PARTNE							3,427.
COMMONFUND NATURAL							
RESOURCE PARTNERS							
VII							5,132.
COMMONFUND PRIVATE							
EQUITY PARTNERS							
VII							50,545.
MAKENA PRIVATE							
EQUITY FUND III,							
L.P.							<6,271.
MAKENA CAPITAL							
SPLITTER X, LP							8,726.
MAKENA REAL ESTATE							
FUND II LP							<1.
MAKENA STRATEGIC							
OPPORTUNITIES							
FUND-KAND							<15.
SCHF CIF, L.P.							
(2017-A SERIES)							4.
SCHF US LP							82,823.
SCHF US LP #139							24.
2 Totals. Add the amounts in colur	nns (d), (e), (g), a	nd (h) (subtract					
negative amounts). Enter each to							
Schedule D, <b>line 8b</b> (if <b>Box D</b> abo		•					
above is checked), or <b>line 10</b> (if <b>E</b>	•	•					358,261.

**Note:** If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

Form **8949** (2020)

# Form **3800**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service (99)

#### **General Business Credit**

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form3800 for instructions and the latest information.

You must attach all pages of Form 3800, pages 1, 2, and 3, to your tax return.

2019
Attachment
Seguence No. 22

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Current Year Credit for Credits Not Allowed Against Tentative Minimum Tax (TMT) (See instructions and complete Part(s) III before Parts I and II.) 11,613 General business credit from line 2 of all Parts III with box A checked Passive activity credits from line 2 of all Parts III with box B checked Enter the applicable passive activity credits allowed for 2019. See instructions 3 Carryforward of general business credit to 2019. Enter the amount from line 2 of Part III with box C checked. See instructions for statement to attach 4 Carryback of general business credit from 2020. Enter the amount from line 2 of Part III with box D 5  $\overline{11}$  . 613 Add lines 1, 3, 4, and 5 6 Part II | Allowable Credit Regular tax before credits: Individuals. Enter the sum of the amounts from Form 1040 or 1040-SR, line 12a, and Schedule 2 (Form 1040 or 1040-SR), line 2, or the sum of the amounts from Form 1040-NR, lines 42 and 44 Corporations. Enter the amount from Form 1120, Schedule J, Part I, line 2; or the 7 0. applicable line of your return Estates and trusts. Enter the sum of the amounts from Form 1041, Schedule G. lines 1a and 1b; or the amount from the applicable line of your return 8 Alternative minimum tax: • Individuals. Enter the amount from Form 6251, line 11 8 Corporations. Enter -0-• Estates and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule I (Form 1041), line 54 0. Add lines 7 and 8 9 10a Foreign tax credit 10a 10b **b** Certain allowable credits (see instructions) c Add lines 10a and 10b 10c 0. Net income tax. Subtract line 10c from line 9. If zero, skip lines 12 through 15 and enter -0- on line 16 Net regular tax. Subtract line 10c from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-Enter 25% (0.25) of the excess, if any, of line 12 over \$25,000. See 13 instructions 13 Tentative minimum tax: Individuals. Enter the amount from Form 6251, line 9 Corporations. Enter -0-14 Estates and trusts. Enter the amount from Schedule I (Form 1041), Enter the greater of line 13 or line 14 15 Subtract line 15 from line 11. If zero or less, enter -0-16 Enter the **smaller** of line 6 or line 16 17 C corporations: See the line 17 instructions if there has been an ownership change, acquisition, or reorganization.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form 3800 (2019)

Pa	art II Allowable Credit (continued)		
Not	te: If you are not required to report any amounts on line 22 or 24 below, skip lines 18 through 25 and enter -0- on line	26.	
18	Multiply line 14 by 75% (0.75). See instructions	18	
19	Enter the greater of line 13 or line 18	19	
20	Subtract line 19 from line 11. If zero or less, enter -0-	20	0.
21	Subtract line 17 from line 20. If zero or less, enter -0-	21	0.
22	Combine the amounts from line 3 of all Parts III with box A, C, or D checked	22	2.
23	Passive activity credit from line 3 of all Parts III with box B checked		
24	Enter the applicable passive activity credit allowed for 2019. See instructions		
25	Add lines 22 and 24	25	2.
26	Empowerment zone and renewal community employment credit allowed. Enter the smaller of line 21 or line 25	26	
27	Subtract line 13 from line 11. If zero or less, enter -0-	27	0.
28	Add lines 17 and 26	28	0.
29	Subtract line 28 from line 27. If zero or less, enter -0-	29	0.
30	Enter the general business credit from line 5 of all Parts III with box A checked	30	1,538.
31	Reserved	31	
32	Passive activity credits from line 5 of all Parts III with box B checked		
33	Enter the applicable passive activity credits allowed for 2019. See instructions	33	
34	Carryforward of business credit to 2019. Enter the amount from line 5 of Part III with box C checked and line 6 of Part III with box G checked. See instructions for statement to attach	34	
35	Carryback of business credit from 2020. Enter the amount from line 5 of Part III with box D checked.  See instructions	35	
36	Add lines 30, 33, 34, and 35	36	1,538.
37	Enter the <b>smaller</b> of line 29 or line 36	37	0.
38	Credit allowed for the current year. Add lines 28 and 37.  Report the amount from line 38 (if smaller than the sum of Part I, line 6, and Part II, lines 25 and 36, see instructions) as indicated below or on the applicable line of your return.  Individuals. Schedule 3 (Form 1040 or 1040-SR), line 6, or Form 1040-NR, line 51  Corporations. Form 1120, Schedule J, Part I, line 5c  Estates and trusts. Form 1041, Schedule G, line 2b	38	0.

Form **3800** (2019)

1,368.

1,538.

Form 3800 (2019) Identifying number Name(s) shown on return PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits (see instructions) Complete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions. General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity Reserved В General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserved С G Eligible Small Business Credit Carryforwards General Business Credit Carryforwards Reserved н D General Business Credit Carrybacks If you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach first an additional Part III combining amounts from all Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit (b)
If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN (c) Note: On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needed Enter the appropriate amount for each pass-through entity Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468) 1b b 11,613. С Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 1c Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only) 1d d Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation) 1e е Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 1f f Indian employment (Form 8845) g 1g h Orphan drug (Form 8820) 1h New markets (Form 8874) 1i Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation) 1j Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions for limitation) 1k ı Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864) 11 Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896) 1m m Distilled spirits (Form 8906) 1n n Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only) 0 Energy efficient home (Form 8908) 1p Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only) 1q a Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910) 1r Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911) 1s s 1t Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830) t Mine rescue team training (Form 8923) 1u u Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only) 1v Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932) 1w w Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933) 1x x 1<u>y</u> Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936) Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only) 1z Employee retention (Form 5884-A) 1aa General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only) bb 1bb Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other credits (see instructions) 1zz 11,613 2 2 Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II 3 3 Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468) 4a 4a 170 4b b Work opportunity (Form 5884) Biofuel producer (Form 6478) 4c С Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II) 4d d Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) е Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee

13,153 Add lines 2, 3, and 5 and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II Form 3800 (2019) 914403 12-30-19

4f

4g

4h

4i

4i

4z

5

h

i

j

5

Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900)

Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941)

Increasing research activities (Form 6765)

Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994)

Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II

Page 3 PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES Identifying number 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits (see instructions) Complete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions. X General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity Reserved В General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserved С G Eligible Small Business Credit Carryforwards General Business Credit Carryforwards Reserved н D General Business Credit Carrybacks If you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach first an additional Part III combining amounts from all Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit (b)
If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN (c) Note: On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needed Enter the appropriate amount for each pass-through entity Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468) 1b b 80-0551235 4,750. С Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 1c Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only) 1d d Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation) 1e е Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 1f f Indian employment (Form 8845) g 1g h Orphan drug (Form 8820) 1h New markets (Form 8874) 1i Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation) 1j Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions for limitation) 1k ı Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864) 11 Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896) m Distilled spirits (Form 8906) 1n n Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only) 0 Energy efficient home (Form 8908) 1p Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only) 1q a Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910) 1r Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911) 1s s Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830) 1t t Mine rescue team training (Form 8923) 1u u Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only) 1v Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932) 1w w Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933) x Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936) 1y Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only) 1z Employee retention (Form 5884-A) 1aa General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only) bb 1bb Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other credits (see instructions) 1zz 4,750 2 2 Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I 80-0551235 Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II 3 3 Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468) 4a 4a 80-0551235 4b b Work opportunity (Form 5884) Biofuel producer (Form 6478) 4c С Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II) 4d d Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) е Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee 4f Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900) 4g Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941) 4h h Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 4i i Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994) 4i j 4z Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II 5 5

755

Add lines 2, 3, and 5 and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II

Page 3 Identifying number Name(s) shown on return PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits (see instructions) Complete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions. X General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity Reserved В General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserved С G Eligible Small Business Credit Carryforwards General Business Credit Carryforwards н D General Business Credit Carrybacks Reserved If you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach first an additional Part III combining amounts from all Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit (b)
If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN (c) Note: On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needed Enter the appropriate amount for each pass-through entity Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468) 1b b 90-0932696 С Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 1c Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only) 1d d Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation) 1e е Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 1f f Indian employment (Form 8845) g 1g h Orphan drug (Form 8820) 1h New markets (Form 8874) 1i Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation) 1j Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions for limitation) 1k ı Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864) 11 Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896) 1m m Distilled spirits (Form 8906) 1n n Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only) 0 Energy efficient home (Form 8908) 1p Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only) 1q a Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910) 1r Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911) 1s s Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830) 1t t Mine rescue team training (Form 8923) 1u u Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only) 1v Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932) 1w w Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933) 1x x Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936) 1y Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only) 1z Employee retention (Form 5884-A) 1aa General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only) bb 1bb Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other credits (see instructions) 1zz 51 2 2 Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II 3 3 Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468) 4a 4a 4b b Work opportunity (Form 5884) Biofuel producer (Form 6478) 4c С Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II) 4d d Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) е Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee 4f Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900) 4g Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941) 4h h Increasing research activities (Form 6765) i 4i Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994) 4i j 4z

5

Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II

Add lines 2, 3, and 5 and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II

5

PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES Identifying number 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits (see instructions) Complete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions. X General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity Reserved В General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserved С G Eligible Small Business Credit Carryforwards General Business Credit Carryforwards Reserved н D General Business Credit Carrybacks If you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach first an additional Part III combining amounts from all Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit (b)
If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN (c) Note: On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needed Enter the appropriate amount for each pass-through entity Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468) 1a 1b b 47-3526230 С Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 1c Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only) 1d d Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation) 1e е Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 1f f Indian employment (Form 8845) g 1g h Orphan drug (Form 8820) 1h New markets (Form 8874) 1i Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation) 1j Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions for limitation) 1k Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864) ı 11 Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896) 1m m Distilled spirits (Form 8906) 1n n Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only) 0 Energy efficient home (Form 8908) 1p Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only) 1q a Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910) 1r Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911) 1s s 1t t Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830) Mine rescue team training (Form 8923) 1u u Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only) 1v Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932) 1w w Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933) 1x x Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936) 1y Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only) 1z Employee retention (Form 5884-A) 1aa General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only) bb 1bb Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other credits (see instructions) 1zz 2 2 Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I 47-3526230 Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II 3 3 Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468) 4a 4a 47-3526230 163. 4b b Work opportunity (Form 5884) Biofuel producer (Form 6478) 4c С Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II) 4d d Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 4e е Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee 47-3526230 727. 4f 4g Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900) Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941) 4h h Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 4i i Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994) 4i j 4z Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II 5 5

Identifying number Name(s) shown on return PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits (see instructions) Complete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions. X General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity Reserved В General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserved С G Eligible Small Business Credit Carryforwards General Business Credit Carryforwards н D General Business Credit Carrybacks Reserved If you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach first an additional Part III combining amounts from all Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit (b)
If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN (c) Note: On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needed Enter the appropriate amount for each pass-through entity Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468) 1b b 35-2564621 640. С Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 1c Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only) 1d d Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation) 1e е Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 1f f Indian employment (Form 8845) g 1g h Orphan drug (Form 8820) 1h New markets (Form 8874) 1i Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation) 1j Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions for limitation) 1k ı Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864) 11 Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896) 1m m Distilled spirits (Form 8906) 1n n Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only) 0 Energy efficient home (Form 8908) 1p Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only) 1q a Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910) 1r Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911) 1s s Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830) 1t t Mine rescue team training (Form 8923) 1u u Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only) 1v Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932) 1w w Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933) 1x x Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936) 1y Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only) 1z Employee retention (Form 5884-A) 1aa General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only) bb 1bb Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other credits (see instructions) 1zz 640. 2 2 Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II 3 3 Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468) 4a 4a 4b b Work opportunity (Form 5884) Biofuel producer (Form 6478) 4c С Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II) 4d d Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) е Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee 4f Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900) 4g Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941) 4h h Increasing research activities (Form 6765) i 4i Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994) 4i j 4z Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II 5 5

640.

914403 12-30-19

Identifying number PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits (see instructions) Complete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions. X General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity Reserved В General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserved С G Eligible Small Business Credit Carryforwards General Business Credit Carryforwards Reserved н D General Business Credit Carrybacks If you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach first an additional Part III combining amounts from all Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit (b)
If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN (c) Note: On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needed Enter the appropriate amount for each pass-through entity Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468) 1b b С Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 1c Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only) 1d d Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation) 1e е Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 1f f Indian employment (Form 8845) g 1g h Orphan drug (Form 8820) 1h New markets (Form 8874) 1i Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation) 1j Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions for limitation) 1k ı Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864) 11 Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896) 1m m Distilled spirits (Form 8906) 1n n Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only) 0 Energy efficient home (Form 8908) 1p Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only) 1q a Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910) 1r Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911) 1s s 1t Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830) t Mine rescue team training (Form 8923) 1u u Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only) 1v Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932) 1w w Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933) 1x x 1<u>y</u> Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936) Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only) 1z Employee retention (Form 5884-A) 1aa General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only) bb 1bb Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other credits (see instructions) 1zz 2 2 Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II 3 3 Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468) 4a 4a 4b b Work opportunity (Form 5884) Biofuel producer (Form 6478) 4c С Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II) 4d d Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 4e е Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee 82-2344066 4f Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900) 4g Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941) 4h h Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 4i i Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994) 4i j 4z Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II 5 5

Identifying number PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits (see instructions) Complete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions. X General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity Reserved В General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserved С G Eligible Small Business Credit Carryforwards General Business Credit Carryforwards Reserved н D General Business Credit Carrybacks If you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach first an additional Part III combining amounts from all Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit (b)
If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN (c) Note: On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needed Enter the appropriate amount for each pass-through entity Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468) 1b b С Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 1c Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only) 1d d Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation) 1e е Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 1f f Indian employment (Form 8845) g 1g h Orphan drug (Form 8820) 1h New markets (Form 8874) 1i Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation) 1j Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions for limitation) 1k ı Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864) 11 Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896) 1m m Distilled spirits (Form 8906) 1n n Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only) 0 Energy efficient home (Form 8908) 1p Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only) 1q a Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910) 1r Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911) 1s s 1t Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830) t Mine rescue team training (Form 8923) 1u u Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only) 1v Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932) 1w w Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933) 1x x 1<u>y</u> Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936) Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only) 1z Employee retention (Form 5884-A) 1aa General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only) bb 1bb Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other credits (see instructions) 1zz 2 2 Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II 3 3 Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468) 4a 4a 4b b Work opportunity (Form 5884) Biofuel producer (Form 6478) 4c С Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II) 4d d Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 4e е Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee 83-3934464 402. 4f Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900) 4g Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941) 4h h Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 4i i Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994) 4i j 4z Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II 5 5

402

Identifying number PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits (see instructions) Complete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions. X General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity Reserved В General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserved С G Eligible Small Business Credit Carryforwards General Business Credit Carryforwards Reserved н D General Business Credit Carrybacks If you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach first an additional Part III combining amounts from all Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit (b)
If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN (c) Note: On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needed Enter the appropriate amount for each pass-through entity Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468) 1b b 38-3865939 5,489 С Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 1c Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only) 1d d Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation) 1e е Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 1f f Indian employment (Form 8845) g 1g h Orphan drug (Form 8820) 1h New markets (Form 8874) 1i Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation) 1j Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions for limitation) 1k ı Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864) 11 Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896) 1m m Distilled spirits (Form 8906) 1n n Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only) 0 Energy efficient home (Form 8908) 1p Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only) 1q a Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910) 1r Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911) 1s s Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830) 1t t Mine rescue team training (Form 8923) 1u u Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only) 1v Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932) 1w w Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933) 1x x Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936) 1y Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only) 1z Employee retention (Form 5884-A) 1aa General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only) bb 1bb Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other credits (see instructions) 1zz 5,489. 2 2 Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II 3 3 Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468) 4a 4a 4b b Work opportunity (Form 5884) Biofuel producer (Form 6478) 4c С Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II) 4d d Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) е Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee 4f Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900) 4g Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941) 4h h Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 4i i Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994) 4i j 4z Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II 5 5 5,489.

Identifying number Name(s) shown on return PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits (see instructions) Complete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions. X General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity Reserved В General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserved С G Eligible Small Business Credit Carryforwards General Business Credit Carryforwards Reserved н D General Business Credit Carrybacks If you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach first an additional Part III combining amounts from all Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit (b)
If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN (c) Note: On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needed Enter the appropriate amount for each pass-through entity Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468) 1b b 26-3180228 С Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 1c Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only) 1d d Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation) 1e е Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 1f f Indian employment (Form 8845) g 1g h Orphan drug (Form 8820) 1h New markets (Form 8874) 1i Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation) 1j Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions for limitation) 1k ı Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864) 11 Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896) 1m m Distilled spirits (Form 8906) 1n n Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only) 0 Energy efficient home (Form 8908) 1p Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only) 1q a Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910) 1r Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911) 1s s Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830) 1t t Mine rescue team training (Form 8923) 1u u Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only) 1v Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932) 1w w Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933) 1x x Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936) 1y Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only) 1z Employee retention (Form 5884-A) 1aa General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only) bb 1bb Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other credits (see instructions) 1zz 2 2 Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II 3 3 Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468) 4a 4a 4b b Work opportunity (Form 5884) Biofuel producer (Form 6478) 4c С Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II) 4d d Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) е Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee 4f Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900) 4g Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941) 4h h Increasing research activities (Form 6765) i 4i Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994) 4i j 4z Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II 5 5 Add lines 2, 3, and 5 and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II

Name(s	shown on return PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES		1	dentifying number					
	SANTA CLARA COLLEGE			94-1156617					
Par	t III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits	s (see	e instructions)						
Com	olete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions.								
Α	X General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity E Reserve	ed							
В	General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserve	ed							
С	General Business Credit Carryforwards G Eligible	Smal	I Business Credit Carryforv	vards					
D	General Business Credit Carrybacks H Reserve	ed	·						
ı	if you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach fir	rst an	additional Part III combinir	ng amounts from all					
Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III									
	(a) Description of credit On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needen	ad	(b) If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN	(c)					
for ea	con any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is need ich pass-through entity.	eu	pass-through entity, enter the EIN	Enter the appropriate amount					
1a	Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468)	1a							
b	Reserved	1b							
С	Increasing research activities (Form 6765)	1c	16-1720029	14.					
d	Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only)	1d							
е	Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation)	1e							
f	Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835)	1f							
g	Indian employment (Form 8845)	1g							
h	Orphan drug (Form 8820)	1h							
i	New markets (Form 8874)	1i							
i	Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation)	1i							
k	Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions								
	for limitation)	1k							
1	Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864)	11							
m	Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896)	1m							
n	Distilled spirits (Form 8906)	1n							
0	Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only)	10							
р	Energy efficient home (Form 8908)	1p							
q	Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only)	1q							
r	Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910)	1r							
S	Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911)	1s							
t	Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830)	1t							
u	Mine rescue team training (Form 8923)	1u							
v	Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only)	1v							
w	Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932)	1w							
x	Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933)	1x							
у	Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936)	1y							
z	Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only)	1z							
aa	Employee retention (Form 5884-A)	1aa							
bb	General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only)	1bb							
ZZ	Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other								
	credits (see instructions)	1zz							
2	Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I	2		14.					
3	Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II	3							
4a	Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468)	4a							
b	Work opportunity (Form 5884)	4b							
c	Biofuel producer (Form 6478)	4c							
d	Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II)	4d							
e	Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835)	4e							
f	Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee	_~							
•	tips (Form 8846)	4f							
g	Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900)	4g							
y h	Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941)	4h							
i	Increasing research activities (Form 6765)	4i							
j	Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994)	4i							
J Z		4 <u>7</u> 4z							
5	Other Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II	5							
6	Add lines 2, 3, and 5 and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II	6		14.					
	and and a direct flore direction dephilosoft line of that it								

Identifying number PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits (see instructions) Complete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions. X General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity Reserved В General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserved С G Eligible Small Business Credit Carryforwards General Business Credit Carryforwards Reserved н D General Business Credit Carrybacks If you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach first an additional Part III combining amounts from all Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit (b)
If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN (c) Note: On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needed Enter the appropriate amount for each pass-through entity Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468) 1a 1b b 20-8306306 337 С Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 1c Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only) 1d d Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation) 1e е Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 1f f Indian employment (Form 8845) g 1g h Orphan drug (Form 8820) 1h New markets (Form 8874) 1i Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation) 1j Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions for limitation) 1k Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864) ı 11 Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896) 1m m Distilled spirits (Form 8906) 1n n Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only) 0 Energy efficient home (Form 8908) 1p Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only) 1q a Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910) 1r Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911) 1s s 1t t Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830) Mine rescue team training (Form 8923) 1u u Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only) 1v Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932) 1w w Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933) 1x x Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936) 1y Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only) 1z Employee retention (Form 5884-A) 1aa General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only) bb 1bb Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other credits (see instructions) 1zz 337. 2 2 Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II 3 3 Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468) 4a 4a 20-8306306 4b b Work opportunity (Form 5884) Biofuel producer (Form 6478) 4c С Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II) 4d d Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 4e е Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee 20-8306306 159. 4f Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900) 4g Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941) 4h h Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 4i i Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994) 4i j 4z Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II 5 5

Identifying number Name(s) shown on return PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits (see instructions) Complete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions. X General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity Reserved В General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserved С G Eligible Small Business Credit Carryforwards General Business Credit Carryforwards D General Business Credit Carrybacks Н Reserved If you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach first an additional Part III combining amounts from all Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit (b)
If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN (c) Note: On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needed Enter the appropriate amount for each pass-through entity Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468) 1b b С Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 1c Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only) 1d d Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation) 1e е Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 1f f Indian employment (Form 8845) g 1g h Orphan drug (Form 8820) 1h New markets (Form 8874) 1i Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation) 1j Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions for limitation) 1k ı Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864) 11 Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896) 1m m Distilled spirits (Form 8906) 1n n Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only) 0 Energy efficient home (Form 8908) 1p Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only) 1q a Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910) 1r Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911) 1s s Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830) 1t t Mine rescue team training (Form 8923) 1u u Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only) 1v Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932) 1w w Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933) 1x x Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936) 1y Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only) 1z Employee retention (Form 5884-A) 1aa General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only) bb 1bb Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other credits (see instructions) 1zz 2 2 Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II 3 3 Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468) 4a 4a 20-1980775 4b b Work opportunity (Form 5884) Biofuel producer (Form 6478) 4c С 4d d Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II) Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) е Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee 4f Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900) 4g Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941) 4h h Increasing research activities (Form 6765) i 4i Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994) 4i j 4z Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II 5 5 Add lines 2, 3, and 5 and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II

Identifying number PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES 94-1156617 SANTA CLARA COLLEGE Part III General Business Credits or Eligible Small Business Credits (see instructions) Complete a separate Part III for each box checked below. See instructions. X General Business Credit From a Non-Passive Activity Reserved В General Business Credit From a Passive Activity F Reserved C G Eligible Small Business Credit Carryforwards General Business Credit Carryforwards Reserved н D General Business Credit Carrybacks If you are filing more than one Part III with box A or B checked, complete and attach first an additional Part III combining amounts from all Parts III with box A or B checked. Check here if this is the consolidated Part III (a) Description of credit (b)
If claiming the credit from a pass-through entity, enter the EIN (c) Note: On any line where the credit is from more than one source, a separate Part III is needed Enter the appropriate amount for each pass-through entity Investment (Form 3468, Part II only) (attach Form 3468) 1a 1b b 26-3639815 С Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 1c Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part I only) 1d d Disabled access (Form 8826) (see instructions for limitation) 1e е Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 1f f Indian employment (Form 8845) g 1g h Orphan drug (Form 8820) 1h New markets (Form 8874) 1i Small employer pension plan startup costs (Form 8881) (see instructions for limitation) 1j Employer-provided child care facilities and services (Form 8882) (see instructions for limitation) 1k Biodiesel and renewable diesel fuels (attach Form 8864) ı 11 Low sulfur diesel fuel production (Form 8896) 1m m Distilled spirits (Form 8906) 1n n Nonconventional source fuel (carryforward only) 0 Energy efficient home (Form 8908) 1p Energy efficient appliance (carryforward only) 1q a Alternative motor vehicle (Form 8910) 1r Alternative fuel vehicle refueling property (Form 8911) 1s s 1t t Enhanced oil recovery credit (Form 8830) Mine rescue team training (Form 8923) 1u u Agricultural chemicals security (carryforward only) 1v Employer differential wage payments (Form 8932) 1w w Carbon oxide sequestration (Form 8933) 1x x Qualified plug-in electric drive motor vehicle (Form 8936) 1y Qualified plug-in electric vehicle (carryforward only) 1z Employee retention (Form 5884-A) 1aa General credits from an electing large partnership (carryforward only) bb 1bb Other. Oil and gas production from marginal wells (Form 8904) and certain other credits (see instructions) 1zz 172. 2 2 Add lines 1a through 1zz and enter here and on the applicable line of Part I Enter the amount from Form 8844 here and on the applicable line of Part II 3 3 Investment (Form 3468, Part III) (attach Form 3468) 4a 4a 26-3639815 4b b Work opportunity (Form 5884) Biofuel producer (Form 6478) 4c С Low-income housing (Form 8586, Part II) 4d d Renewable electricity, refined coal, and Indian coal production (Form 8835) 4e е Employer social security and Medicare taxes paid on certain employee 26-3639815 4f 4g Qualified railroad track maintenance (Form 8900) Small employer health insurance premiums (Form 8941) 4h h Increasing research activities (Form 6765) 4i i Employer credit for paid family and medical leave (Form 8994) 4i j 4z Add lines 4a through 4z and enter here and on the applicable line of Part II 5 5

15

189.

## Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2020)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filling of this form, visit <a href="https://www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits">www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits</a>.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

•	rations required to file an income tax return other than Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file incom			s, REMICs	s, and trusts					
Type or print	PRESIDENT-BOARD OF TRUSTEES SANTA CLARA COLLEGE				axpayer identification number (TIN) 94-1156617					
File by the due date for filing your return. See	500 EL CAMINO REAL									
instructions	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.  SANTA CLARA, CA 95053									
Enter the	Return Code for the return that this application is for (file	e a separa	te application for each return)			0 7				
Applicat	ion	Return	Application		Return					
Is For			Is For		Code					
Form 990	or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)		07					
Form 990-BL			Form 1041-A		08					
Form 4720 (individual)			Form 4720 (other than individual)		09					
Form 990-PF			Form 5227		10					
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)			Form 6069		11					
Form 990-T (trust other than above)			Form 8870		12					
• If the	none No. $\blacktriangleright$ $(408)55\overline{4-2757}$ organization does not have an office or place of business is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit $\boxed{}$ . If it is for part of the group, check this box $\blacktriangleright$	Group Exe		f this is for	r the whole grou					
1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until MAY 16, 2022 , to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:  ▶ □ calendar year or ▶ ☒ tax year beginning JUL 1, 2020 , and ending JUN 30, 2021 .  2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: □ Initial return □ Final return □ Change in accounting period										
	his application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, y nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	, or 6069, e	enter the tentative tax, less	3a	\$	0.				
_	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and									
est	estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.					0.				
с Ва	lance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa	ayment witl	h this form, if required, by							
usi	using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.					0.				
Caution:	If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal	(direct deb	oit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84	153-EO and	d Form 8879-EC	) for payment				

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2020)